

Texas Register

Volume 18, Number 37, May 14, 1993

Page 3073-3219

In This Issue...

Emergency Sections

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

Fisheries

31 TAC §57.352..... 3083

Proposed Sections

Office of the Attorney General

State Employees-Workers' Compensation

1 TAC §51.1..... 3085

1 TAC §§51.12-51.25, 51.29, 51.30, 51.34-51.37..... 3085

1 TAC §§51.27, 51.28, 51.31..... 3087

1 TAC §51.27..... 3087

1 TAC §§51.53, 51.55, 51.56, 51.58, 51.59, 51.61..... 3087

1 TAC §§51.71, 51.72..... 3088

Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners

Administration

22 TAC §§361.1, 361.5, 361.6, 361.8..... 3089

22 TAC §§361.21-361.26..... 3091

Texas Department of Human Services

Medicaid Eligibility

40 TAC §15.201..... 3092

Adopted Sections

Texas Department of Agriculture

Marketing and Development Division

4 TAC §17.30..... 3093

4 TAC §17.31, §17.32..... 3093

Texas Education Agency

Curriculum

19 TAC §§75.311-75.320..... 3093

Adaptions for Special Populations

19 TAC §89.239..... 3094

Professional Educator Preparation and Certification

19 TAC §137.5..... 3095

19 TAC §137.195..... 3095

19 TAC §137.200..... 3095

19 TAC §137.304..... 3096

19 TAC §137.319..... 3096

19 TAC §§137.411-137.414..... 3096

19 TAC §§137.431-137.438..... 3096

19 TAC §§137.461-137.463..... 3096

19 TAC §§137.481-137.484..... 3096

19 TAC §§137.501-137.512..... 3096

CONTENTS CONTINUED INSIDE



The Texas Register is printed on 100% recycled paper.

Texas Register



a section of the
Office of the
Secretary of State
P.O. Box 13824
Austin, TX 78711-3824
(512) 463-5561
FAX (512) 463-5569

Secretary of State
John Hannah, Jr.

Director
Dan Procter

Assistant Director
Dee Wright

Circulation/Marketing
Jill S. Dahnert
Robert Knight

TAC Editor
Dana Blanton

TAC Typographer
Madeline Chrisner

Documents Section
Supervisor
Patty Webster

Document Editors
Janiene Allen
Robert Macdonald

Open Meetings Clerk
Jamie Alworth

Production Section
Supervisor
Ann Franklin

Production Editors/
Typographers
Carla Carter,
Janice Rhea,
Mimi Sanchez

Texas Register, ISSN 0362-4781, is published semi-weekly 100 times a year except July 30, November 30, December 28, 1993. Issues will be published by the Office of the Secretary of State, 1019 Brazos, Austin, Texas 78701. Subscription costs: one year - printed, \$95 and electronic, \$90; six-month printed, \$75 and electronic, \$70. Single copies of most issues are available at \$5 per copy.

Material in the *Texas Register* is the property of the State of Texas. However, it may be copied, reproduced, or republished by any person without permission of the *Texas Register* Director, provided no such republication shall bear the legend *Texas Register* or "Official" without the written permission of the director. The *Texas Register* is published under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13a. Second class postage is paid at Austin, Texas.

POSTMASTER: Please send form 3579 changes to the *Texas Register*, P.O. Box 13824, Austin, TX 78711-3824.

How to Use the Texas Register

Information Available: The 10 sections of the *Texas Register* represent various facets of state government. Documents contained within them include:

Governor - Appointments, executive orders, and proclamations.

Attorney General - summaries of requests for opinions, opinions, and open records decisions.

Secretary of State - opinions based on the election laws.

Texas Ethics Commission - summaries of requests for opinions and opinions.

Emergency Sections - sections adopted by state agencies on an emergency basis.

Proposed Sections - sections proposed for adoption.

Withdrawn Sections - sections withdrawn by state agencies from consideration for adoption, or automatically withdrawn by the Texas Register six months after the proposal publication date.

Adopted Sections - sections adopted following a 30-day public comment period.

Open Meetings - notices of open meetings.

In Addition - miscellaneous information required to be published by statute or provided as a public service.

Specific explanation on the contents of each section can be found on the beginning page of the section. The division also publishes cumulative quarterly and annual indexes to aid in researching material published.

How to Cite: Material published in the *Texas Register* is referenced by citing the volume in which the document appears, the words "TexReg" and the beginning page number on which that document was published. For example, a document published on page 2402 of Volume 18 (1993) is cited as follows: 18 TexReg 2402.

In order that readers may cite material more easily, page numbers are now written as citations. Example: on page 2 in the lower-left hand corner of the page, would be written "18 TexReg 2 issue date," while on the opposite page, page 3, in the lower right-hand corner, would be written "issue date 18 TexReg 3."

How to Research: The public is invited to research rules and information of interest between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays at the *Texas Register* office, Room 245, James Earl Rudder Building, 1019 Brazos, Austin. Material can be found using *Texas Register* indexes, the *Texas Administrative Code*, section numbers, or TRD number.

Texas Administrative Code

The *Texas Administrative Code (TAC)* is the official compilation of all final state agency rules published in the *Texas Register*. Following its effective date, a rule is entered into the *Texas Administrative Code*. Emergency rules, which may be adopted by an agency on an interim basis, are not codified within the *TAC*. West Publishing Company, the official publisher of the *TAC*, releases cumulative supplements to each printed volume of the *TAC* twice each year.

The *TAC* volumes are arranged into Titles (using Arabic numerals) and Parts (using Roman numerals).

The Titles are broad subject categories into which the agencies are grouped as a matter of convenience. Each Part represents an individual state agency. The *Official TAC* also is available on WESTLAW, West's computerized legal research service, in the TX-ADC database.

To purchase printed volumes of the *TAC* or to inquire about WESTLAW access to the *TAC* call West: **1-800-328-9352**.

The Titles of the *TAC*, and their respective Title numbers are:

1. Administration
4. Agriculture
7. Banking and Securities
10. Community Development
13. Cultural Resources
16. Economic Regulation
19. Education
22. Examining Boards
25. Health Services
28. Insurance
31. Natural Resources and Conservation
34. Public Finance
37. Public Safety and Corrections
40. Social Services and Assistance
43. Transportation

How to Cite: Under the *TAC* scheme, each section is designated by a *TAC* number. For example in the citation 1 TAC §27.15:

1 indicates the title under which the agency appears in the *Texas Administrative Code*; *TAC* stands for the *Texas Administrative Code*; §27.15 is the section number of the rule (27 indicates that the section is under Chapter 27 of Title 1; 15 represents the individual section within the chapter).

How to update: To find out if a rule has changed since the publication of the current supplement to the *Texas Administrative Code*, please look at the *Table of TAC Titles Affected*. The table is published cumulatively in the blue-cover quarterly indexes to the *Texas Register* (January 22, April 16, July 13, and October 12, 1993). In its second issue each month the *Texas Register* contains a cumulative *Table of TAC Titles Affected* for the preceding month. If a rule has changed during the time period covered by the table, the rule's *TAC* number will be printed with one or more *Texas Register* page numbers, as shown in the following example.

TITLE 40. SOCIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
Part I. Texas Department of Human Services
40 TAC §3.704.....950, 1820

The *Table of TAC Titles Affected* is cumulative for each volume of the *Texas Register* (calendar year).

Update by FAX: An up-to-date *Table of TAC Titles Affected* is available by FAX upon request. Please specify the state agency and the *TAC* number(s) you wish to update. This service is free to *Texas Register* subscribers. Please have your subscription number ready when you make your request. For non-subscribers there will be a fee of \$2.00 per page (VISA, MasterCard). (512) 463-5561.

19 TAC §§137.531, §137.532.....	3097
19 TAC §§137.551-137.560.....	3097
19 TAC §§137.581-137.587.....	3098

Teacher Certification

19 TAC §§141.1-141.3, 141.5.....	3098
19 TAC §§141.21-141.27.....	3098
19 TAC §§141.41, 141.43, 141.44.....	3098
19 TAC §§141.61-141.64.....	3098
19 TAC §§141.81-141.83.....	3098
19 TAC §§141.101-141.103.....	3099
19 TAC §141.121, §141.122.....	3099
19 TAC §141.141, §141.142.....	3099
19 TAC §141.162, §141.163.....	3099
19 TAC §§141.181-141.186.....	3099
19 TAC §§141.211-141.217.....	3099
19 TAC §§141.241-141.250.....	3099
19 TAC §§141.271-141.275.....	3100
19 TAC §§141.291-141.300.....	3100
19 TAC §§141.321-141.327.....	3100
19 TAC §141.341, §141.342.....	3100
19 TAC §§141.361-141.370.....	3100
19 TAC §141.421.....	3100
19 TAC §141.431, §141.434.....	3100
19 TAC §§141.441-141.443.....	3100
19 TAC §§141.451-141.455.....	3101

Assignment of Personnel

19 TAC §143.1.....	3101
19 TAC §143.11.....	3102

Texas Department of Health

Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)

25 TAC §31.1, §31.3.....	3193
--------------------------	------

Texas Department of Insurance

Property and Casualty Insurance

28 TAC §5.9302.....	3194
---------------------	------

Texas Workers' Compensation Commission

Award of the Board

28 TAC §51.65.....	3194
--------------------	------

Lump Sum Payments

28 TAC §§55.5, §55.15.....	3194
----------------------------	------

Texas Youth Commission

Youth Rights and Remedies

37 TAC §89.15.....	3194
--------------------	------

Discipline and Control

37 TAC §91.56.....	3195
--------------------	------

Texas Department of Human Services

Medicaid Eligibility

40 TAC §15.415.....	3195
---------------------	------

Family Services

40 TAC §§55.7001-55.7011.....	3195
-------------------------------	------

Texas Department of Insurance

Notification Pursuant to the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 5, Subchapter L.....	3195
---	------

Open Meeting Sections

Texas State Board of Public Accountancy.....	3197
Texas Department of Agriculture.....	3197
Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission.....	3197
State Bar of Texas.....	3197
Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners.....	3198
Texas Council on Vocational Education.....	3198
Texas Department of Criminal Justice.....	3198
Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hearing Impaired.....	3198
Texas Education Agency.....	3198
Texas Employment Commission.....	3199
Office of the Governor.....	3199
Health and Human Services Commission.....	3199
Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs.....	3199
Texas Department of Insurance.....	3199
Midwestern State University.....	3200
Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles.....	3201
Texas State Board of Licensure for Professional Medical Physicists.....	3202
Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services.....	3202
Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists.....	3202
Public Utility Commission of Texas.....	3203
Texas Racing Commission.....	3203
Railroad Commission of Texas.....	3203
School Land Board.....	3203
Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board.....	3203
Structural Pest Control Board.....	3204
The Texas A&M University System, Board of Regents.....	3204

Texas State Technical College.....	3204
Texas Tech University.....	3204
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.....	3205
Texas Department of Transportation.....	3206
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.....	3206
Texas Water Commission.....	3206
Texas Water Conservation Association Risk Management Fund.....	3207
Texas Workers' Compensation Commission.....	3207
Texas Workers' Compensation Research Center....	3208
Regional Meetings.....	3208

In Addition Sections

Alamo Area Council of Governments

Consultant Contract Award.....	3211
--------------------------------	------

Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse

Correction of Error.....	3211
--------------------------	------

Central Texas Council of Governments

Consultant Proposal Request.....	3211
----------------------------------	------

Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner

Notice of Rate Ceilings.....	3211
------------------------------	------

Texas Employment Commission

Consultant Contract Amendment.....	3212
------------------------------------	------

Texas Commission on Fire Protection

Correction of Error.....	3212
--------------------------	------

Texas Department of Health

Application for Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Funding.....	3213
---	------

Designation of Site Serving Medically Underserved Populations.....	3213
--	------

Licensing Actions for Radioactive Materials.....	3213
--	------

Notice of Availability of Funds for Fiscal Year 1994 Grants to Support HIV Education/Prevention Projects.....	3216
---	------

Notice of Intent to Revoke Certificates of Registration.....	3217
--	------

Texas Department of Human Services

Public Notice of Closed Solicitation for Hansford County	3217
--	------

Texas Department of Insurance

Company Licensing Application.....	3217
------------------------------------	------

Request for Proposal.....	3218
---------------------------	------

Public Utility Commission of Texas

Notices of Intent to File Pursuant to PUC Substantive Rule 27.28.....	3218
---	------

Notice of Proceeding For Approval of Extended Area Service.....	3218
---	------

Texas Department of Transportation

Public Hearing Notice.....	3219
----------------------------	------

Name: Sergio Gonzalez

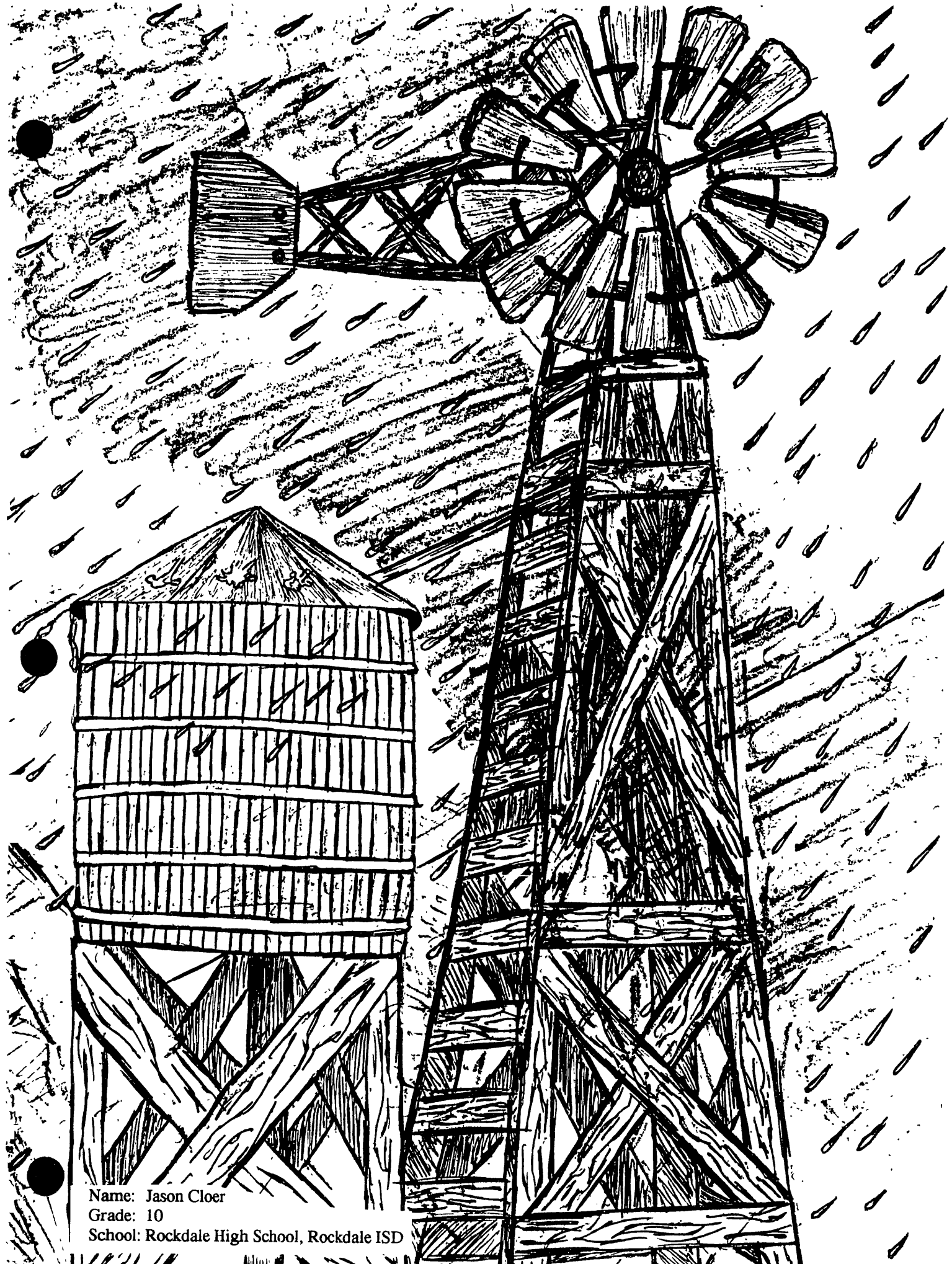
Grade: 9

School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD





Name: Karen Edwards
Grade: 12
School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD

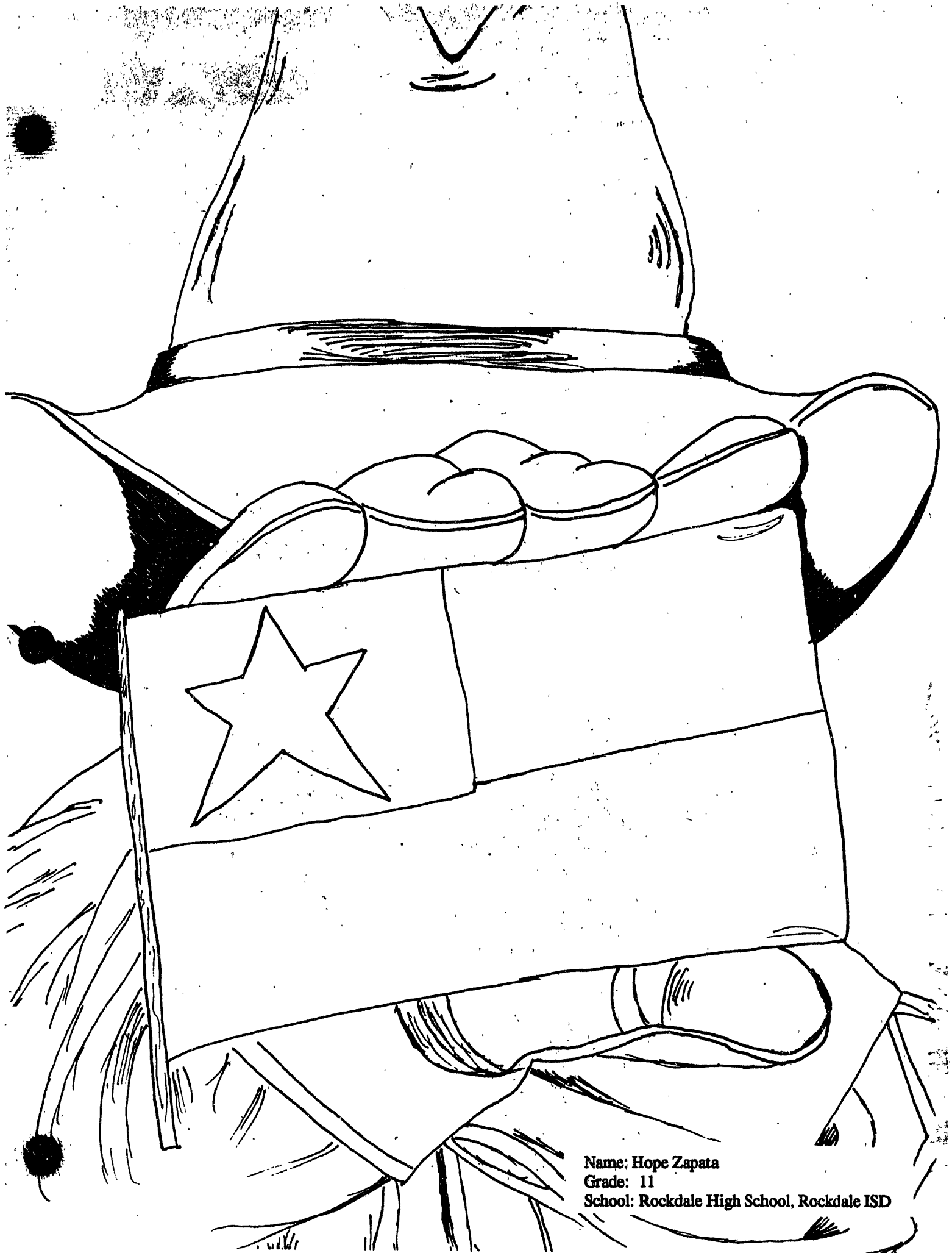


Name: Jason Cloer
Grade: 10
School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD



Name: Jeff Whiteley
Grade: 11
School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD

A 11

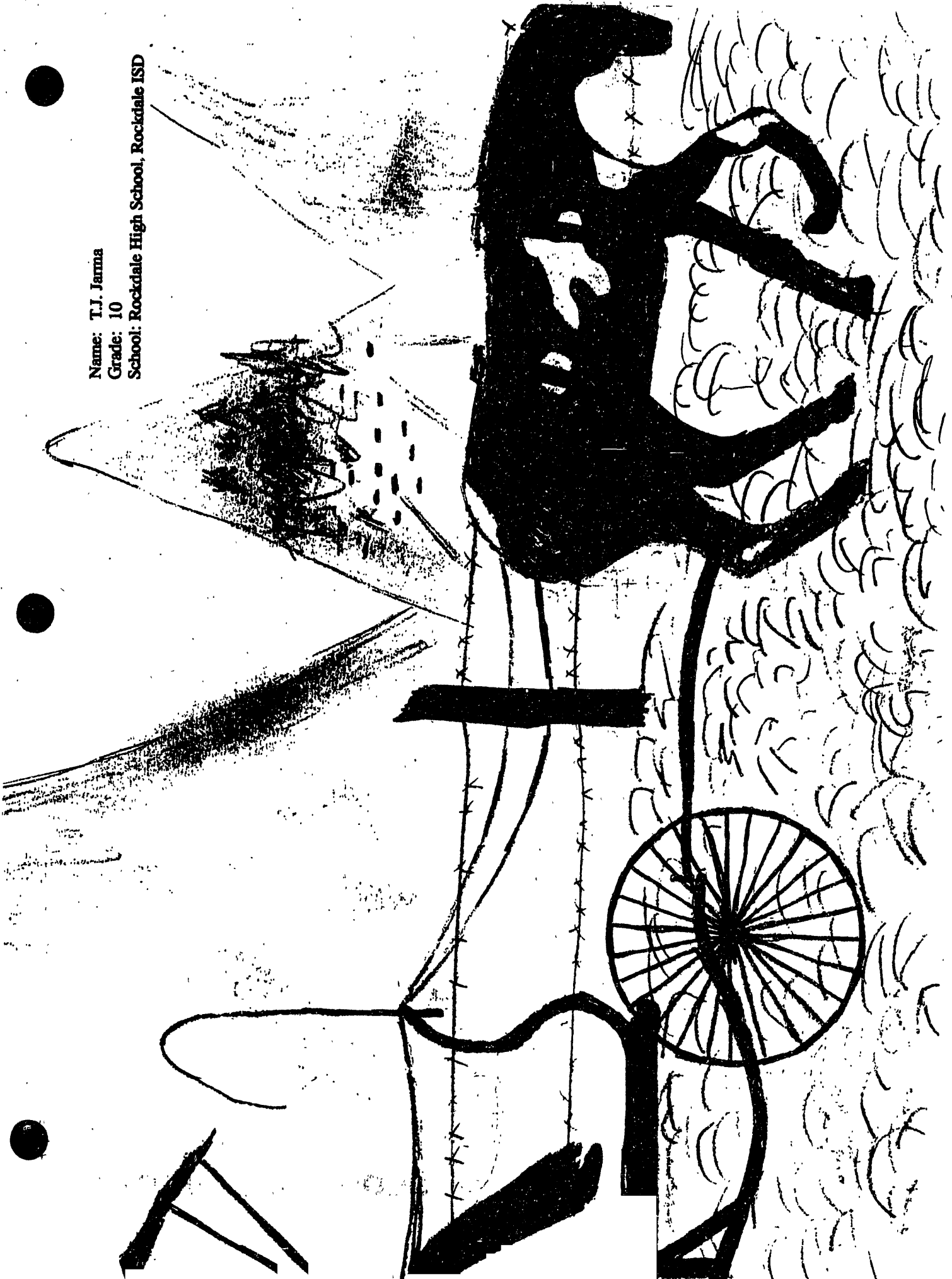


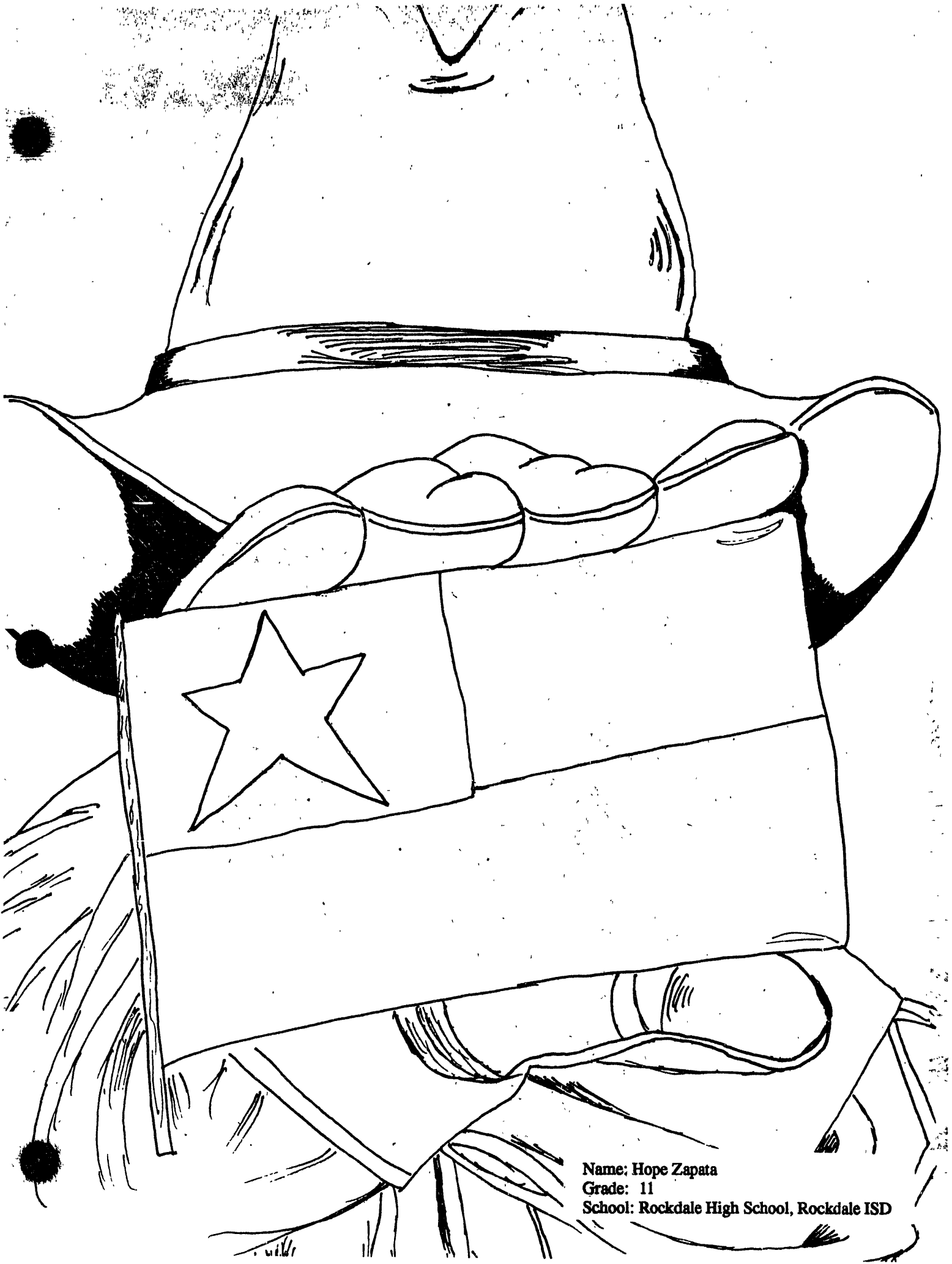
Name: Hope Zapata
Grade: 11
School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD

Name: T.J. Jarnia

Grade: 10

School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD



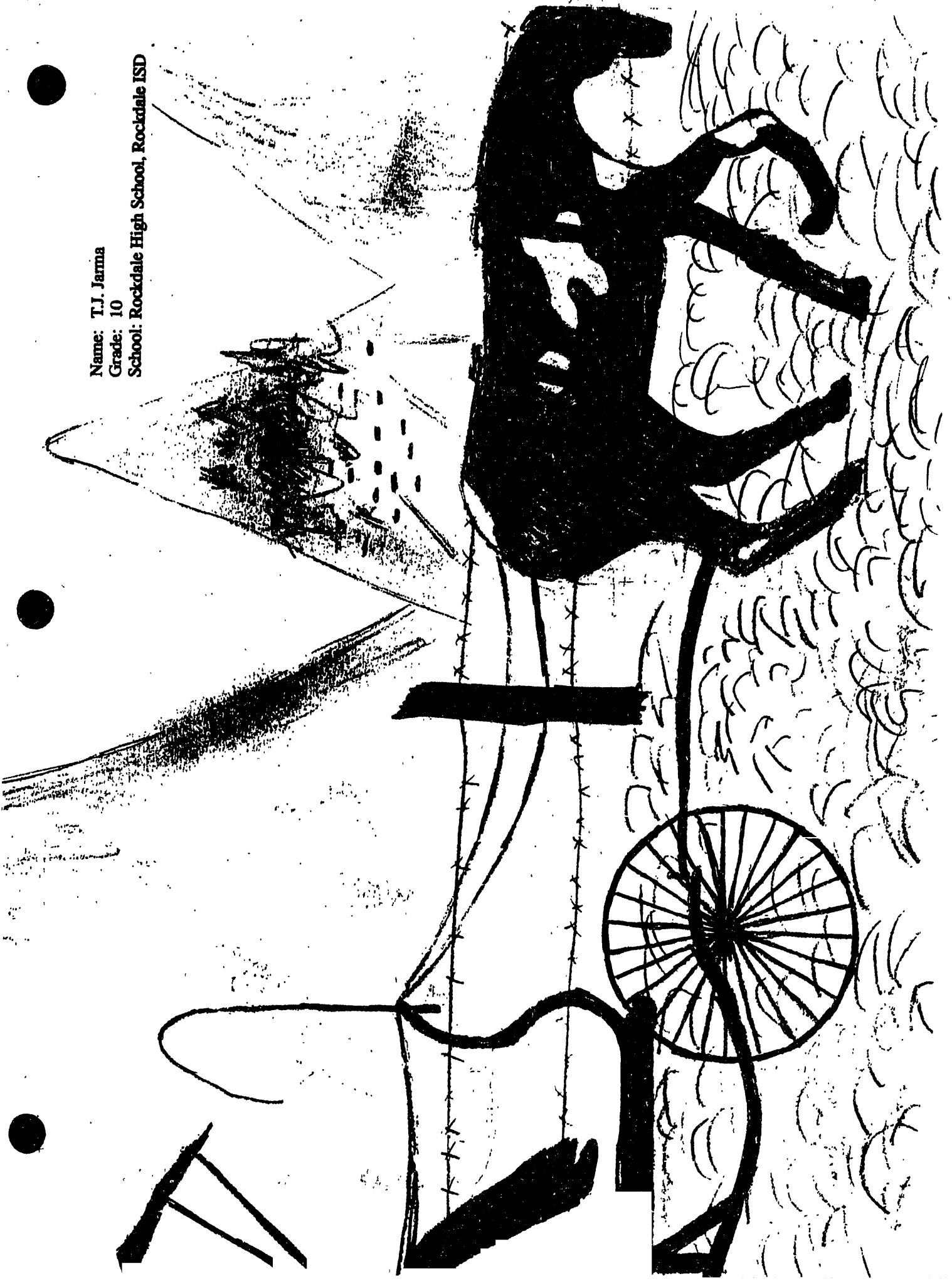


Name: Hope Zapata
Grade: 11
School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD

Name: T.J. Jarma

Grade: 10

School: Rockdale High School, Rockdale ISD



Emergency Sections

An agency may adopt a new or amended section or repeal an existing section on an emergency basis if it determines that such action is necessary for the public health, safety, or welfare of this state. The section may become effective immediately upon filing with the *Texas Register*, or on a stated date less than 20 days after filing, for no more than 120 days. The emergency action is renewable once for no more than 60 days.

Symbology in amended emergency sections. New language added to an existing section is indicated by the use of **bold text**. [Brackets] indicate deletion of existing material within a section.

TITLE 31. NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

Part II. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

Chapter 57. Fisheries

Shrimp Season

• 31 TAC §57.352

The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department adopts on an emergency basis new §57.352, concerning provisions for an early opening of the shrimping season in Gulf (outside) waters of the Texas territorial sea (nine nautical miles). Based on sound biological data, the executive director has determined that migration of small brown shrimp from the bays to the Gulf of Mexico will occur earlier than the July 15 statutory opening date. Sound biological

data indicate that most of the shrimp on the Gulf fishing grounds will meet or exceed the 65 tails per pound size criterion on July 6.

The purpose of the closed Gulf season is to protect brown shrimp during their major period of emigration from the bays to the Gulf of Mexico until they reach a larger, more valuable size before harvest and to prevent waste caused by the discarding of smaller individuals. The season will close 30 minutes after sunset May 15, 1993. The executive director found imminent peril to the public welfare required the opening date as an emergency measure to minimize social and economic hardship in a depressed industry by opening the season nine days earlier than scheduled and to obtain optimum yield from the resource.

The new section is adopted on an emergency basis under the Texas Parks and Wildlife Code, §77.062, which provides the executive director authority of duties and responsibilities

of opening and closing the shrimping season under this section as of April 1978.

§57.352. *Early Opening of the Gulf Shrimping Season.* The 1993 general closed season for shrimp as defined in the Texas Parks and Wildlife Code, §77.061(a)(1), extends from 30 minutes after sunset May 15, 1993, to 30 minutes after sunset July 6, 1993.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322555

Paul M. Shinkawa
Director, Legal Services
Texas Parks and Wildlife
Department

Effective date: May 6, 1993

Expiration date: June 27, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 389-4863

◆ ◆ ◆



Eric Robinson

Name: Eric Robinson
Grade: 8
School: Rockdale Junior High, Rockdale ISD

Proposed Sections

Before an agency may permanently adopt a new or amended section, or repeal an existing section, a proposal detailing the action must be published in the *Texas Register* at least 30 days before any action may be taken. The 30-day time period gives interested persons an opportunity to review and make oral or written comments on the section. Also, in the case of substantive sections, a public hearing must be granted if requested by at least 25 persons, a governmental subdivision or agency, or an association having at least 25 members.

Symbology in proposed amendments. New language added to an existing section is indicated by the use of **bold text**. [Brackets] indicate deletion of existing material within a section.

TITLE 1. ADMINISTRATION

Part III. Office of the Attorney General

Chapter 51. State Employees-Workers' Compensation

Definition of Terms

• 1 TAC §51.1

The State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General proposes an amendment to §51.1 concerning definitions.

The amendment relates to rules regulating an employee's right to receive workers' compensation benefits based upon an injury occurring in the course and scope of state employment, and to certain rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries, that apply to state agencies. It defines terms used in those rules.

The proposed amendment merely seeks to incorporate certain non-substantive changes brought about by the enactment of the Texas Workers' Compensation Act in 1989, codified as Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8308-1.01, et seq, by recent amendments to Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, which governs workers' compensation for state employees, and by the enactment of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 42.131.

Because the proposed amendments relate to non-substantive changes in the indicated section, David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, which administers workers' compensation benefits for state employees, has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules as proposed will be in effect, there will be no additional fiscal implications to the state, units of local government, as a result of enforcing or administering these rules.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, also has determined that for each year of the first five years the rule is in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the rule as amended will be accuracy, clarity, and simplicity in providing state employees with the benefits to which they may become entitled because of an injury sustained in the course and scope of their employment. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated economic

cost to persons who are required to comply with the proposed amended rule.

Comments on the proposal may be submitted to David Bolduc, Director, P.O. Box 13777, Austin, Texas 78711-3777.

The amendment is proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §5, which authorize the making of such procedural rules as necessary to the effective administration of that article.

§51.1. Definitions. The following words and terms, when used in this chapter, shall have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Commission [Board]—The Texas Workers' Compensation Commission [Industrial Accident Board].

Director—The director of the State Employees [-Workers' Compensation] Division of the Office of the Attorney General.

Division—The State Employees [-Workers' Compensation] Division of the Office of the Attorney General.

Employee—Any person who is an "employee", [whose status is] as defined in Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §1, or is otherwise considered under Texas law to be a state employee for purposes of that Article.

Employing agency[Employer]—The agency, department, office, board, commission, body, or entity of the state by which the injured person is employed.

Insurer—The director, State Employees [Worker's Compensation] Division of the Office of the Attorney General.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322623

Jerry Benedict
Administrative Counsel
Office of the Attorney
General

Earliest possible date of adoption: June 14, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-2009.



Procedures

• 1 TAC §§51.12-51.25, 51.29, 51.30, 51.34-51.37

The State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General proposes amendments to §§51.12-51.25, 51.29, 51.30, and 51.34-51.37 concerning procedures.

These sections relate to the procedure regulating an employee's right to receive workers' compensation benefits based upon an injury occurring in the course and scope of state employment. They set out required forms, reports, notices, and other responsibilities of agencies, injured employees, injured employees representatives, and health care providers.

The proposed amendments merely seek to incorporate certain changes brought about by the following: the enactment of the Texas Workers' Compensation Act in 1989, codified as Texas Civil Statutes Article 8308-1.01, et seq, which governs workers' compensation for state employees; the repeal of Articles 601 and 601a, and the enactment of Texas Civil Statutes, Article 601b, which establishes the General Services Commission; and the recent adoption of various rules by the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission. They also seek to correct certain existing grammatical errors.

Because the proposed amendments relate to non-substantive changes in the indicated sections, David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, which administers workers' compensation benefits for state employees, has determined that for each of the first five years the rules as proposed will be in effect, there will be no additional fiscal implications to the state, units of local government, as a result of enforcing or administering these rules.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules are in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the sections as amended will be accuracy, clarity, and simplicity in providing state employees with the benefits to which they may become entitled, because of an injury sustained in the course and scope of their employment. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated additional economic cost to persons who are required to comply with the proposed amended sections.

Comments may be submitted to David Bolduc, Director, P.O. Box 13777, Austin, Texas 78711-3777.

The amendments to these sections are proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §5, which authorizes the making of such procedural rules as are necessary to the effective administration of that article.

§51.12. Employing Agency's [Employer's] Cooperation. All employing agencies [employers] shall cooperate with the division in all actions required for the proper administration of Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, and any amendments thereto.

§51.13. Posting Proposed Changes. Proposed changes in rules will be posted on the public bulletin board in the directors office in Austin and in the *Texas Register*. Each rule adopted shall take effect after expiration of the statutory period except that any emergency rule concerning health or safety will take effect immediately on issuance.

§51.14. Filing of Instruments. Any reference in this Chapter to a specific form to be used for giving notices, making reports, or otherwise transmitting information to the Commission is meant to include the form or forms prescribed for that particular purpose by the Commission's executive director, pursuant to Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8308-2.11(f), as of the time that the notice, report, or transmittal is required to be made. The following shall be filed with the division office in Austin:

(1) Employers First Report of Injury (Form TWCC-1S [E-1]).

(2) Any supplemental report [Employers Supplemental Report] of injury by the employing agency [(Form TWCC-6 [E-2])].

(3) Any special reports required by the director.

(4) Any other forms prescribed or required from the employing agency [employer] by the Commission [Industrial Accident Board] will be submitted to the director who will be responsible for filing with the Commission [Industrial Accident Board].

§51.15. Communicating with Commission [Industrial Accident Board]. Nothing contained in §51.14 of this title (relating to Filing of Instruments) is to be taken as precluding an injured employee from communicating directly with the Commission [Industrial Accident Board] in person or in any other manner [by correspondence].

§51.16. Medical Reports. Any health care provider, as defined in §1.03 of the Texas Workers' Compensation Act, Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8308-1.01, et seq, [physician, chiropractor, or podiatrist]

rendering care to an injured employee must render reports to the director in keeping with that Act [Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8306, §7], and Commission [Industrial Accident Board] rules.

§51.17. Employing Agency's [Employer's] Records. Every employing agency [employer] shall keep a record of all injuries sustained by an employee.

§51.18. Requirement for Submitting Form TWCC-1S [E-1]. Reports are to be submitted to the director on Form TWCC-1S [E-1] (Employers First Report of Injury or Illness) for any injury which necessitates the expenditure of Monies for any medical treatment or service or if there is as much as one days lost time from work.

§51.19. Two Year Retention of Records. Above reports and records as set forth in §51.14 of this title (relating to Filing of Instruments) and §51.17 of this title (relating to Employing Agency's [Employers'] Records) are to be retained by the employing agency [employer] on each case for a minimum of two years.

§51.20. Time Limit on Submitting Form TWCC-1S [E-1]. Form TWCC-1S [E-1] is to be completed and submitted by the employing agency [employer] to the director no later than the next working day after the employing agency [employer] receives its first notice of injury or work-related illness of an employee. [Completed by claims coordinator or their designee.] This form shall be completed by the employing agency's claims coordinator or designee, and not [is not to be completed] by the injured employee.

§51.21. Form TWCC-6 [E-2]. In case of lost time injury, Form TWCC-6 [E-2] is to be completed and submitted to the director immediately after an injured employee returns to work.

§51.22. Absence of More than 60 Days. If an injured employee is absent from work for more than 60 days, the employing agency [employer] will immediately file Form TWCC-6 [E-2] with the director and will do so at end of each 60-day period as long as the employee remains unable to resume work.

§51.23. Immediate Notice of Injury. Immediately after the employing agency [employer] learns of any serious injury or work-related illness or injury resulting in death to an employee, the employing agency must give notice to the [will be given] director by telephone. Form TWCC-1S [E-1] must

still be filed as required.

§51.24. Claims Coordinator. Each employing agency [employer] will designate one or more claims coordinators, as may be necessary, who will be responsible for receiving notice of injury from fellow employees and for completion of all required report and submission to the director. The employing agency [employer] will report to the director any change in personnel designated as claims coordinator.

§51.25. Duties of Claims Coordinator. Claims coordinators will serve as the liaison between an injured employee and the division. Claims coordinators will submit the required injury reports to the division.

§51.29. Agency Policies Regarding Workers' [Workers] Compensation. In formulating agency personnel policies, no agency should disseminate any guidelines or instructions [which will be] at variance with the Texas workers' [worker's] compensation statutes [statute] or State Employees [Workers' Compensation] Division rules.

§51.30. Correspondence. All correspondence with the division concerning a claim must contain the following information:

(1) name of the injured employee;

(2) social security number of the injured employee;

(3) date of injury;

(4) name of the employing [department,] agency [, etc., by whom employed];

(5) directors claim number and the Commission [Industrial Accident Board] number, if known.

§51.34. Reconsideration of Claim. Where a claim has been rejected by the director and a hearing has not been held by the Commission [Industrial Accident Board], the employee may request reconsideration of the claim by letter to the director. A hearing by the Commission [Industrial Accident Board] may be requested by the injured employee in accordance with Commission [Industrial Accident Board] rules.

§51.35. Request for Inspection or Copying [Copies] in Writing. Requests for the inspection or copying [copies or certified copies] of records or documents of the division [in the director's files or request for examination of documents] must be made in writing.

§51.36. Officer for Public [Holder of] Records. For the purposes of the Texas Open Records Act, the director is the officer for public records [holder of the records or documents] of the division [Workers Compensation Division]. [He has been designated by the custodian as the person to make the initial determination of availability of such documents under the Act.]

§51.37. Legal Authorization for Access. For a [their] request to be acted upon, the person who applies for inspection or copying [desiring copies] must be authorized by law to receive a copy or inspect [examine] the records [document].

(1) Charges for copying records [reproduction of documents] will be in keeping with Texas Civil Statutes, Article 3913 or as set by the General Services Commission [Board of Control].

(2) Nothing required by this section shall conflict with the Texas Open Records Act.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322625

Jerry Benedict
Administrative Counsel
Office of the Attorney
General

Earliest possible date of adoption: June 14, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-2009.

◆ ◆ ◆
• 1 TAC §§51.27, 51.28, 51.31

(Editor's note: The text of the following sections proposed for repeal will not be published. The sections may be examined in the offices of the Office of the Attorney General or in the Texas Register office, Room 245, James Earl Rudder Building, 1019 Brazos Street, Austin.)

The State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General proposes the repeal of §§51.27, 51.28, and 51.31, concerning procedures.

These three sections define certain legal and ethical responsibilities of attorneys, physicians, and other persons, and set out part of the procedures for filing suits concerning workers' compensation for state employees.

The repeal of these rules are proposed because these sections duplicate other provisions of Texas substantive and procedural law, and are therefore unnecessary.

Because the repeal of these rules will not change existing requirements in any way, David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, which administers workers' compen-

sation benefits for state employees, has determined that for each of the first five years the rules will be repealed, there will be no additional fiscal implications to the state, units of local government, as a result of repealing these rules.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, has determined that for each of the first five years the repeals will be repealed the public benefit anticipated as a result of repealing these repeals will be accuracy, clarity, and simplicity in providing state employees with the benefits to which they may become entitled because of an injury sustained in the course and scope of their employment. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated additional economic cost to persons who have been required to comply with these repeals.

Comments may be submitted to David Bolduc, Director, P.O. Box 13777, Austin, Texas 78711-3777.

The repeal of these sections are proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §5, which authorize the making of such procedural rules as are necessary to the effective administration of that article.

§51.27. Legal Responsibilities of Injured Employee.

§51.28. Adoption of Professional Ethics.

§51.31. Suit Filings.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322627

Jerry Benedict
Administrative Counsel
Office of the Attorney
General

Earliest possible date of adoption: June 14, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-2009

◆ ◆ ◆
• 1 TAC §51.27

The State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General proposes new §51.27, concerning legal responsibilities of injured employee.

The rule relates to the procedure regulating an employee's right to receive workers' compensation benefits based upon an injury occurring in the course and scope of state employment, and seeks merely to make clear that nothing contained in any of the rules of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General is intended to change any of the legal requirements or responsibilities, relating to giving notice of injury or filing a claim for compensation, placed upon injured state employees by the workers' compensation statutes of the State of Texas.

Because of the proposed rule neither establishes new requirements nor alters existing ones, David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, which administers workers' compensation benefits for state employees, has determined that for each of the first five years the section as proposed will be in effect, there will be no additional fiscal implications to the state, units of local government, as a result of enforcing or administering this section.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, has determined that for each year of the first five years the section is in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the section will be accuracy, clarity, and simplicity in providing state employees with the benefits to which they may become entitled because of an injury sustained in the course and scope of their employment. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated additional economic cost to persons who have been required to comply with the proposed rule.

Comments may be submitted to David Bolduc, Director, P.O. Box 13777, Austin, Texas 78711-3777.

The new rule is proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §5, which authorize the making of such procedural rules as are necessary to the effective administration of that article.

§51.27. Legal Responsibilities of Injured Employee. Nothing contained in this Chapter is intended to limit, expand, or otherwise alter any of the requirements relating to giving notice of injury and filing a claim for compensation placed upon an injured employee, nor the consequences established for a failure to fulfill those requirements, by the provisions of the Texas workers' compensation statutes or Commission rules.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322626

Jerry Benedict
Administrative Counsel
Office of the Attorney
General

Earliest possible date of adoption: June 14, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-2009

◆ ◆ ◆
Employee Entitlement to Compensation

• 1 TAC §§51.53, 51.55, 51.56, 51.58, 51.59, 51.61

The State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General proposes amendments to §§51.53, 51.55, 51.56, 51.58, 51.59, and 51.61, concerning employee entitlement to compensation

The amendments relate to the procedure regulating an employee's right to receive workers' compensation benefits based upon an injury occurring in the course and scope of state employment. They specifically set out the procedure for the utilization of sick and emergency leave.

The proposed amendments seek to incorporate certain changes brought about by the enactment of the Texas Workers' Compensation Act in 1989, codified as Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8308-1.01, et seq, by recent amendments to Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, which governs workers' compensation for state employees, and by changes in provisions of the General Appropriations Act.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, which administers workers' compensation benefits for state employees, has determined that for each of the first five years the rules as proposed will be in effect, the following will be the only additional fiscal implications to the state, units of local government, as a result of enforcing or administering these sections: the total or partial reduction of the State's liability for compensation to an injured employee, in situations where that employee is receiving his or her salary in connection with sick or emergency leave; and the relatively small administrative costs associated with the additional notice requirements of §51.61.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules are in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the rules as amended will be the total or partial reduction of the State's liability for compensation to an injured employee, in situations where that employee is receiving his or her salary in connection with sick or emergency leave. There will be no effect on small businesses. The only anticipated additional economic cost to persons who are required to comply with the proposed amended rules are administrative costs associated with the new notice requirement of §51.61, which cannot be readily calculated but are anticipated to be relatively small.

Comments may be submitted to David Bolduc, Director, P.O. Box 13777, Austin, Texas 78711-3777.

The amendments are proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §5, which authorize the making of such procedural rules as are necessary to the effective administration of that article.

§51.53. Utilization of Sick Leave. For purposes of this Chapter, "sick leave" includes sick leave regularly earned and accumulated by the employee because of employment with the State, extended sick leave with pay authorized by the administrative head or heads of any state agency, and sick leave with pay granted to the employee from any sick leave pool. When [accrued] sick leave is used, it will be utilized as follows.

(1) For each work day an injured employee is unable to work as a result of occupational injury or illness, a day of [accrued] sick leave will be charged.

(2) As long as [accrued] sick leave is available, authorized "days off" (Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or days used in place of Saturday and Sunday for those who work other than regular five-day week) will not count against [accrued] sick leave.

(3) While utilizing [accrued] sick leave, if an additional day accrues due to change of month, it will be credited to the employee and not utilized.

§51.55. Waiting Period. If a state employee has less than 40 hours of [accrued] sick leave, the payment of compensation for the statutory waiting period will be adjusted according to the number of hours of [accrued] sick leave used.

§51.56. Computing Sick Leave. Sick [Accrued sick] leave of four hours or more, but less than eight, will be counted as one day's [accrued] sick leave for compensation purposes.

§51.58. Effect of Sick Leave. Should the employee qualify for weekly compensation, he or she may elect to utilize [accrued] sick leave before receiving weekly payments of compensation. If the employee elects to utilize sick leave, the employee is not entitled to weekly payments of compensation under Texas Workers' Compensation statutes [this Article] until [accrued] sick leave is exhausted.

§51.59. Payment of Compensation. Once [accrued] sick leave has been exhausted or the employee has elected not to use [accrued] sick leave, the employee will be paid weekly compensation in accordance with Texas Workers' Compensation statutes [Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6674s, §7, and Article 8309g].

§51.61. Communications Concerning Sick and Emergency Leave [Communicating Payments to Agency]. The [To assist the agencies in conforming with Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §12b, the] director will mail to the employing agency's [agency] claims coordinator a copy of all initiations [of compensation (Form A-1)], terminations [suspension of compensation (Form A-2)], reductions, or resumptions [resumption] of compensation (Form TWCC-21 [A-4]). The employing agency shall immediately notify the director when an injured employee elects to utilize accrued sick leave before receiving weekly payments of compensation, or

when extended sick leave, pool sick leave, or emergency leave is granted to an employee injured in the course of employment.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322624

Jerry Benedict
Administrative Counsel
Office of the Attorney
General

Earliest possible date of adoption: June 14, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-2009

Accident Prevention

• 1 TAC §51.71, §51.72

The State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General proposes amendments to §51.71 and §51.72 concerning accident prevention.

The rules relate to rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries that apply to state agencies. They specifically adopt certain OSHA standards as accident prevention rules.

The amendments merely seek to incorporate certain non-substantive changes brought about by recent amendments to Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, which govern workers' compensation for state employees, and to correct certain existing grammatical errors.

Because the proposed amendments relate to non-substantive changes in the indicated sections, David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, which administers workers' compensation benefits for state employees, has determined that for each of the first five years the rules as proposed will be in effect, there will be no additional fiscal implications to the state, units of local government as a result of enforcing or administering the amendments.

David Bolduc, the Director of the State Employees Division of the Office of the Attorney General, also has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules are in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the rules as amended will be accuracy, clarity, and simplicity in preventing accidents involving, and injuries occurring to state employees. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated economic cost to persons who are required to comply with the proposed amendments.

Comments may be submitted to David Bolduc, Director, P.O. Box 13777, Austin, Texas 78711-3777.

The amendments are proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §6, which authorize the making of reasonable rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries.

§51.71. Authority for Accident Prevention Rules.

(a) Compliance with these rules is mandated by Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §6.

(b) The director's responsibility is mandated by Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8309g, §6.

(c) Each agency under that Article [the Act] has the general duty to furnish each of its employees places of employment free from recognized hazards likely to cause physical harm.

(d) Each employing agency [employer] will designate one or as many accident prevention coordinators as may be required, who will be responsible for the implementation within that department of the safety rules promulgated by the director.

(1) The employing agency [employer] will report to the director any changes in personnel designated as an accident prevention coordinator.

(2) Within 60 days after an inspection report has been received by an agency-if it contains recommendations requiring corrective action-a reply will be made delineating items on which action has been taken, or is to be taken. Where action cannot be taken, it should be so stated and reasons listed.

§51.72. Accident Prevention Rules. The following is adopted by reference as accident prevention rules of the director, State Employees [Workers' Compensation] Division [,] of the Office of the Attorney General [General's Office]. Copies of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards may be obtained by writing superintendent of documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. The Occupational Safety and Health Standards, Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration being:

(1) '29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, republished in its entirety as of November 7, 1978 (commonly known as OSHA);

(2) 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1926, Occupational Safety and Health Regulations for Contractors, republished in its entirety February 9, 1979, and amendments thereto.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

D-9322622

Jerry Benedict
Administrative Counsel
Office of the Attorney
General

Earliest possible date of adoption: June 14, 1993.

For further information, please call: (512) 463-2009

**TITLE 22. EXAMINING
BOARDS**

**Part XVII. Texas State
Board of Plumbing
Examiners**

Chapter 361. Administration

General Provisions

**• 22 TAC §§361.1, 361.5, 361.6,
361.8**

The Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, proposes amendments to §§361.1, 361.5, 361.6, and 361.8, concerning: operational definitions of types of plumbers and related occupations, plumber licenses, and plumbing work; administrative procedures for collection of plumber examination and licensing fees by the Board.

Douglas A. Beran, Ph.D., chief fiscal officer/office manager, has determined that for the first five-year period the rules are in effect there will be no fiscal implications for state or local government as a result of enforcing or administering the rules.

Mr. Beran also has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules are in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the rules will be enhanced health and safety of Texas citizens by ensuring each person has access to clean water and clean air through quality plumbing installed and maintained by competent plumbers. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated economic cost to persons who are required to comply with the rules as proposed.

Comments on the proposal may be submitted to Mary Lou Lane, Administrative Technician IV, Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, P.O. Box 4200 (929 East 41st Street), Austin, Texas 78765 (78751).

The amendments are proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6243-101, which provide the board with the authority to prescribe, amend, and enforce all rules necessary to carry out the Act.

§361.1. Definitions. The following words and terms, when used in this part, shall have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Administrator-The board-appointed executive head of the administrative staff [, as appointed by the board].

Agency-Any [state] board, commission, department, or officer having statewide jurisdiction to make rules or determine contested cases[,] other than an agency wholly financed by federal funds, the legislature, the courts, the Texas Work-

ers' Compensation Commission [Industrial Accident Board], and institutions of higher education [, that makes rules or determines contested cases].

Appliance Connection-A [The] minor appliance connection procedure [of installing an appliance] that [which] does not require cutting into [the] existing piping.

Applicant-An individual seeking to obtain [making application for] a license.

Complaint-A written charge alleging:

(A) violation of state law, board rules or orders, local codes or ordinances, or standards of competency[,] or

(B) [alleging] the presence of fraud, false information, or error in the attempt to obtain a license.

Contested Case-A proceeding, including, but not limited to, rulemaking and licensing, in which the agency determines the legal rights, duties, and privileges of a party [are to be determined by the agency] after allowing an opportunity for adjudicative hearing of the case.

Field Representative-An individual:

(A) informed and knowledgeable about the Plumbing Act and related municipal ordinances;

(B) trained and experienced in good plumbing practice;

(C) employed and designated by the board as qualified to assist in the enforcement of this Act and rules adopted under it.

Hardship-A set of circumstances that warrants [as determined by] the board's [board to warrant] consideration of waivers or special procedures.

Journeyman Plumber-An individual other than a master plumber who:

(A) supervises over, engages in, or works at the actual installation, alteration, repair, service, or renovation of plumbing;[,] and

(B) [who] has successfully completed [fulfilled] the examinations and met the board's requirements for journeyman status [of the board].

License-A document issued by the board to certify that [evidencing] the cited person [has] fulfilled the requirements of the Act and of these rules.

Licensing-The process [respecting the] of granting [grant], denying [denial], renewing [renewal], revoking [revocation], or suspending [suspension, of] a license [licensee].

Maintenance Man or Maintenance Engineer—An employee, as opposed to an independent contractor, who performs minor plumbing maintenance work only in connection with other duties. This work is of an incidental nature as opposed to plumbing repair work which requires a license. It does not include a person who erects, builds, or installs plumbing not already in existence. Such maintenance persons shall not engage in plumbing work for the general public.

Master Plumber—An individual:

(A) skilled in the planning, superintending, and the practical installation, repair, alteration, service, and renovation of plumbing; [and is]

(B) familiar with the codes, ordinances, laws, and rules governing plumbing [those] matters[,] and authorized to obtain permits for the undertaking of plumbing installation or service;

(C) [who alone, or through a person or persons under this supervision, performs plumbing work, and who has] successful [successfully] in completing [fulfilled] the examinations and meeting the board's requirements for master plumber status [of the board].

Party—Each person [or individual] named or admitted in association with an action as a party.

Petitioner—A person asking [requesting] the board to adopt [adoption of] a rule [by the board].

Plumbing [Plumber's] **Apprentice**—An individual other than a master plumber or journeyman plumber whose [who, as his] principal occupation[,] is [engaged in] learning about and assisting in the installation of plumbing.

Plumbing—Includes the following:

(A) all piping, fixtures, appurtenances, and appliances, [for supply or recirculation of water, gas, liquids, and drainage or elimination of sewage,] including disposal systems, drain or waste pipes, or any combination of these that:[.]

(i) supply, recirculate, drain, or eliminate water, gas, liquids, and sewage for all personal or domestic purposes in and about buildings where persons live, work, or assemble; [all piping, fixtures, appurtenances, and appliances outside a building]

(ii) connect [connecting] the building on its outside with the source of water, gas, or other liquid supply, or combinations of these, on the premises, or the water main on public property; and [all piping, fixtures, appurtenances, appliances, drain, or waste pipes]

(iii) carry [carrying] wastewater or sewage from or within a building to the sewer service lateral on public property or the disposal or septic terminal that holds [holding] private or domestic sewage;

(B) the installation, repair, service, maintenance, alteration, or renovation of all piping, fixtures, appurtenances, and appliances on premises where persons live, work, or assemble [, for a] that supply [of] gas, water, liquids, or any combination of these, or dispose [disposal] of wastewater or sewage.

Plumbing Inspector—An individual with no financial or advisory interests in any plumbing company who:

(A) is employed by a political subdivision to [for the purpose of] check [inspecting] plumbing work for compliance [in connection] with health and safety laws and ordinances; [,] and

(B) [who has no financial or advisory interests in any plumbing company, and who] has successfully completed [fulfilled] the examinations and met the board's requirements for plumbing inspector status [of the board].

Regularly Employed—Steadily, uniformly, or habitually working in an employer-employee relationship with a view of earning a livelihood, as opposed to working casually or occasionally.

Respondent—A person charged in [against whom] a complaint [has been] filed with the board.

Roster of Licensees—A statewide directory giving the names and addresses of currently licensed master plumbers, journeyman plumbers, and plumbing inspectors, and any other information deemed pertinent by the board.

System—An interconnection between one or more public or private end users of water, gas, sewer, or disposal systems that could endanger [be a threat to] public health if improperly installed [connected].

Water Treatment—A business conducted under contract to [treat influent or effluent water] analyze, then [to] alter or purify influent or effluent [the] water by adding or removing [or to add or remove] a mineral, chemical, or bacterial content or substance. The term includes the installation, exchange, servicing, or repair [repairing] of fixed or portable water treatment equipment or connections necessary to the installation of such equipment [a treatment apparatus] in public or private water treatment systems.

Water Treatment Certificate—A document [certificate] issued by the Texas Department of Health certifying that the named person complies with department

rules for engaging in water treatment [in accordance with its rules to allow a person to engage in water treatment].

§361.5. *Administration.* The board shall delegate [appropriate functions] to the administrative staff under the direction of its administrator those functions appropriate to the daily conduct of the board's business of carrying [carry] out the purposes of all applicable laws and of these rules [in the day-to-day conduct of the board's business].

§361.6. *Fees.*

(a) (No change.)

(b) **Methods of payment** [A person shall pay any appropriate fees by cashier's check or money order, or by cash if the fee is paid at the office of the agency].

(1) **Examination fees shall be paid:**

(A) at the agency office in the form of cash, cashier's check, or money order, or, only in the case of the inspector's examination in the form of a city check; or

(B) by mail in the form of cashier's check or money order, or, only in the case of the inspector's examination, in the form of a city check,

(2) **Licensing fees shall be paid:**

(A) at the agency office in the form of cash, cashier's check, personal check (including company check) or money order, or, only in the case of the inspector's license, in the form of a city check; or

(B) by mail in the form of cashier's check, personal check (including company check), or money order, or, only in the case of the inspector's license, in the form of a city check.

(3) **License renewal fees shall be paid:**

(A) at the agency office in the form of cash, cashier's check, personal check (including company check), or money order, or, only in the case of the inspector's license, in the form of a city check; or

(B) by mail in the form of cashier's check, personal check (including company check), or money order, or, only in the case of the inspector's license, in the form of a city check.

(c) A person shall pay the appropriate fee prior to the time of testing or at the time of testing. For licensing and renewal, the appropriate fee shall be paid prior to issuance of the license or renewal. [any appropriate fees before taking the examination or receiving the license, license renewal, or service.]

(d) The board, under any special circumstances it finds appropriate, may:

(1) waive any requirements concerning the method or [of] timing of payment of any fee;[.]

(2) refund any fee; [,] or

(3) waive [the] payment of any fee not required by statute[, under any special circumstances it finds appropriate].

§361.8. Forms and Materials. The board incorporates by reference any rules that [which] may be contained in the following forms and requires the use of these forms in doing business with the agency:

(1)-(9) (No change.)

(10) **Plumbing Licensee's Study Guide.**

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

RD-9322761

Gilbert Kissling
Administrator
Texas State Board of
Plumbing Examiners

Propose date of adoption: July 12, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 458-2145

Practice and Procedure

• 22 TAC §§361.21-361.26

The Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, proposes amendments to §§361.21-361.5 and new §261.26 concerning procedures to petition the Board to adopt a rule; board procedures for conducting hearings of contested cases; establishment of the Board's Enforcement Committee and duties of the Committee regarding complaint investigations, citations, contested cases, and settlements; requirement that a licensed plumber's written contract for services contain the licensee's name and mailing address and telephone number of the Board.

Douglas A. Beran, Ph.D., chief fiscal officer/office manager, has determined that there will be no fiscal implications as a result of enforcing or administering the rules.

Mr. Beran also has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules are in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the rules will be enhanced health and safety of Texas citizens by ensuring each

person has access to clean water and clean air through quality plumbing installed and maintained by competent plumbers. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated economic cost to persons who are required to comply with the rules as proposed.

Comments on the proposal may be submitted to Mary Lou Lane, Administrative Technician IV, Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners, P.O. Box 4200 (929 East 41st Street), Austin, Texas 78765 (78751).

The amendments are proposed under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6243-101, which provide the board with the authority to prescribe, amend, and enforce all rules necessary to carry out the Act.

§361.21. Petition for Adoption of Rules. Any person who petitions the board in writing to request [requesting] the adoption of rules shall [follow these procedures. In his written request the petitioner or his representative shall]:

(1) (No change.)

(2) include a full justification of the proposed action in narrative form, citing [including] all pertinent facts and circumstances;

(3) [in the case of] refer to an existing rule[, reference the rule to be] under consideration [considered] by title and code number[,] and preface the text [in a manner] to indicate words and punctuation to be added, changed, or deleted;

(4) [in the case of a new rule,] prepare the text of a new rule in the exact form that [in which the rule] is desired to be adopted;

(5)-(8) (No change.)

§361.22. Contested Cases: Hearings.

(a) The board shall provide for a hearing after issuing [it has received] a formal complaint that [which]:

(1) charges an individual with any of the actions specified as grounds for disciplinary action; [,] or

(2) [a complaint which] would prevent an otherwise qualified individual from obtaining a license, a license renewal, or permission to take an examination.

(b) The board shall afford [all parties] an opportunity for a hearing to all parties, giving them [after] reasonable notice of not less than ten [20] days before the hearing.

(c) The board shall conduct the hearing in accordance with all applicable provisions of the Administrative Act.

§361.23. Contested Cases: Notice of Hearing. In addition to following the requirements of the Administrative Act related to notice of hearing, the board shall:

(1) [shall include in its notice a statement] state in the notice that all parties will have the opportunity to respond to and present evidence and argument on all issues involved and to be represented by legal counsel; and

(2) [shall] serve on the respondent the notice of hearing and a copy of the charges at least ten [20] days before the hearing.

§361.24. Contested Cases: Record of Hearing. In addition to following the requirements of the Administrative Act related to record of hearing, the board shall:

(1) transcribe the proceedings on written request of any party; [,] and

(2) [The board shall] pay the cost of the original transcript but assess the cost of any additional copies to those requesting [who request] them.

§361.25. Contested Cases: Informal Disposition. The board shall establish an enforcement committee composed of a member of the board, an assistant attorney general, and at least one member of the board staff. The board member will be the chairman of the enforcement committee and shall have decision making authority as to all issues that come before the enforcement committee. The enforcement committee shall oversee board investigations; conduct informal conferences; draft formal complaints; negotiate proposed settlements; oversee the preparation for contested cases; oversee the issuance of citations; and determine if the board shall file an injunction. [In addition to following the requirements of the Administrative Act related to informal disposition, the board, after receiving a complaint, may conduct informal proceedings in an effort to bring about an adjustment and resolution of the problem without a formal hearing. Such proceedings may include correspondence, informal conferences, and telephone calls with the affected parties, and may be conducted by the board as a body or by any designated member or representative. The board reserves the right to institute formal proceedings covering the same subject matter, and the parties involved reserve the right to request a formal hearing.]

§361.26. Contested Cases: Investigations.

(a) The board may investigate complaints regarding any licensed or unlicensed person who engages in plumbing as defined in Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6243-101, §3.

(b) Each written contract for services agreed upon by a licensed plumber

and any other person shall contain the licensee's name and mailing address and the telephone number of the board.

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322655

Gilbert Kissling
Administrator
Texas State Board of
Plumbing Examiners

Proposed date of adoption: July 12, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 458-2145

◆ ◆ ◆
TITLE 40. SOCIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE

Part I. Texas Department of Human Services

Chapter 15. Medicaid Eligibility

Subchapter B. Medicare and Third-Party Resources

• **40 TAC §15.201**

The Texas Department of Human Services (DHS) proposes an amendment to §15.201,

concerning the deletion of obsolete language in a rule. The purpose of this amendment is to clarify that the department's method of purchase of Medicare Part A premiums for Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) clients through third-party enrollment is irrelevant to eligibility rules.

Burton F. Raiford, commissioner, has determined that for the first five-year period the proposed section will be in effect there will be no fiscal implications for state or local governments as a result of enforcing or administering the section.

Mr. Raiford also has determined that for each year of the first five years the section is in effect the public benefit anticipated as a result of enforcing the section will be that an obsolete rule is deleted from the agency's rule base. There will be no effect on small businesses. There is no anticipated economic cost to persons who are required to comply with the proposed section.

Questions about the content of the proposal may be directed to Judy Coker at (512) 450-3227 in DHS's Long Term Care Division. Comments on the proposal may be submitted to Nancy Murphy, Agency Liaison, Policy and Document Support-092, Texas Department of Human Services E-503, P.O. Box 149030, Austin, Texas 78714-9030, within 30 days of publication in the *Texas Register*.

The amendment is proposed under the Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chapters 22 and 32, which provides the department with the authority to administer public and medical assistance programs and under Texas Civil

Statutes, Article 4413 (502), §16, which provide the Health and Human Services Commission with the authority to administer federal medical assistance funds.

§15.201. Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (Type Program 24).

(a)-(c) (No change.)

(d) The department pays out-of-pocket Medicare cost-sharing expenses for QMB clients. The department does not limit deductible and coinsurance payments to services covered by the state plan. [Medicare Part A premiums are paid through a third-party enrollment, and Part B premiums are paid through the buy-in system.]

(e)-(g) (No change.)

This agency hereby certifies that the proposal has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be within the agency's authority to adopt.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322681

Nancy Murphy
Section Manager
Texas Department of
Human Services

Earliest possible date of adoption: August 1, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 450-3765

Adopted Sections

An agency may take final action on a section 30 days after a proposal has been published in the *Texas Register*. The section becomes effective 20 days after the agency files the correct document with the *Texas Register*, unless a later date is specified or unless a federal statute or regulation requires implementation of the action on shorter notice.

If an agency adopts the section without any changes to the proposed text, only the preamble of the notice and statement of legal authority will be published. If an agency adopts the section with changes to the proposed text, the proposal will be republished with the changes.

TITLE 4. AGRICULTURE Part I. Texas Department of Agriculture

Chapter 17. Marketing and Development Division

Livestock Export Facilities

• 4 TAC §§17.30-17.33

The Texas Department of Agriculture adopts an amendment to §17.33 and new §§17.30-17.32, without changes to the proposed text as published in the February 16, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 997).

The amendment and the new rules clarify the provisions relating to the operations, fees, and hours of the livestock export facilities. New §17.30 provides a statement of purpose and definitions to be used in these rules. New §17.31 provides that the department may use the livestock export facilities for departmental livestock marketing functions, provides for provision of feed for livestock should the consignor fail to do so, provides for payment of fees and for delayed billing of fees, provides that pen managers may detain livestock at the facilities at the request of the consignor, and provides that livestock may be unloaded prior to the arrival of health papers, under certain circumstances. The fees set out in this rule have not changed from those previously in effect. New §17.32 clarifies the hours of operation of the facilities and provides methods for the making of special arrangements for operations outside normal working hours. The amendment to §17.33 clarifies regulations regarding access to the livestock export facilities.

The amendment and new rules will function by providing for more efficient operation of the livestock export facilities.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the amendments and new rules.

The amendment and new rules are adopted under the Texas Agriculture Code, §146.021, which provides the Texas Department of Agriculture with the authority to receive and hold for processing animals transported in international trade, and establish and collect fees for such holding and other expenses; and the General Appropriations Act, House Bill Number 1, 72nd Legislative Session, which encourages the department to set fees for yardage at the department's livestock export facilities at a level that will produce sufficient revenues to equal costs of operation of the facilities.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel

and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322629 Dolores Alvarado Hibbs
Chief Administrative Law
Judge
Texas Department of
Agriculture

Effective date: May 28, 1993

Proposal publication date: February 16, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-7583.

• 4 TAC §17.31, §17.32

The Texas Department of Agriculture adopts the repeal of §17.31 and §17.32, without changes to the proposed text as published in the February 16, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 998).

Section 17.31 and §17.32 are repealed and replaced by new §17.31 and §17.32, which clarify the provisions relating to the operations, fees, and hours of the livestock export facilities. New §17.31 provides that the department may use the livestock export facilities for departmental livestock marketing functions, provides for provision of feed for livestock should the consignor fail to do so, provides for payment of fees and for delayed billing of fees, provides that pen managers may detain livestock at the facilities at the request of the consignor, and provides that livestock may be unloaded prior to the arrival of health papers, under certain circumstances. The fees set out in this section have not changed from those previously in effect. New §17.32 clarifies the hours of operation of the facilities and provides methods for the making of special arrangements for operations outside normal working hours.

The new sections will function by providing for more efficient operation of the livestock export facilities.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the repeals.

The repeals are adopted under the Texas Agriculture Code, §146.021, which provides the Texas Department of Agriculture with the authority to receive and hold for processing animals transported in international trade, and establish and collect fees for such holding and other expenses; and the General Appropriations Act, House Bill Number 1, 72nd Legislative Session, which encourages the department to set fees for yardage at the department's livestock export facilities at a level that will produce sufficient revenues to equal costs of operation of the facilities.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322630 Dolores Alvarado Hibbs
Chief Administrative Law
Judge
Texas Department of
Agriculture

Effective date: May 28, 1993

Proposal publication date: February 16, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-7583

TITLE 19. EDUCATION Part II. Texas Education Agency

Chapter 75. Curriculum

Subchapter J. Driver Education

• 19 TAC §§75.311-75.320

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts amendments to §§75.311-75.320, concerning driver education. Section 75.316 is adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the March 30, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1993). Sections 75.311-75.315 and 75.317-75.320 are adopted without changes and will not be republished.

The amendments are necessary to update the sections to correspond with Chapter 176 of this title (relating to Driver Training Schools). The change to §75.316(a) restricts the amount of time a driver education teacher may provide in-car instruction to a maximum of eight hours per day. The change to §75.316(b) requires that a minimum of two students must be in the car during in-car instruction.

The amendments: allow a student to receive, per day, two 30-minute sessions or one 60-minute session, at the discretion of the teacher of behind-the-wheel in-car instruction; allow in-car instruction to be provided for a minimum of two students when it is not practical to instruct more than two students or a hardship would result if scheduled instruction is not provided; and require schools to employ at least one driver education supervising teacher to supervise driver education teaching assistants. The amendments are based on input from a statewide driver education curriculum review committee.

The following commentators expressed concern that limiting driver education instructors to eight hours of instruction per day, inclusive of all subjects, would be detrimental to after-school driver education programs: Region IV Education Service Center (ESC); Region VI ESC; Region X ESC; Sears Driving School, Arlington; Road Runner Driving School, Amarillo; Spring Branch Independent School District (ISD); Dallas ISD; Navasota ISD; Conroe ISD; Tyler ISD; New Braunfels ISD; North East San Antonio ISD; and El Paso Community College. The TEA agreed with the comments and changed the section to restrict only the amount of time a driver education teacher may provide in-car instruction.

The Driving School Association of Texas spoke in favor of the amendments.

The amendments are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §21.101, which authorizes the State Board of Education (SBOE) to designate subjects and the essential elements of each subject that comprise a well-balanced curriculum; and §21.102, which authorizes the SBOE to develop a program of organized instruction in driver education and traffic safety for public school students, and authorizes the commissioner of education, with the approval of the SBOE, to establish standards for the certification of professional and paraprofessional personnel who conduct driver education programs in public schools.

§75.316. Instructor Hours, Class Size, and Age Level.

(a) A driver education instructor may not teach more than eight hours of in-car instruction per day. (The limit of eight hours applies in all approved programs, regardless of the number of schools involved.)

(b) No more than 36 students may be enrolled in a driver education class. In addition, a minimum of two students must be in the car during in-car instruction.

(c) Driver education instruction is limited to eligible students who are at least 14 years of age when the driver education classroom phase begins and who will be 15 years of age or older when the classroom phase ends. A student certified by the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) as eligible for a minor's restricted driver's license shall not be required to be 15 when the classroom phase ends. In all cases, a student must be 15 years of age before commencing behind-the-wheel driving instruction.

(d) In-car instruction given on public roadways is limited to students who have an instruction permit or driver's license issued by the DPS for the type of vehicle being driven.

(e) A student may be dropped from the driver education class for violating any Texas motor vehicle laws.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322688
Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Chapter 89. Adaptations for Special Populations

Subchapter G. Special Education

Clarification of Provisions in Federal Regulations and State Law

• 19 TAC §89.239

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts an amendment to §89.239, concerning special program provisions, with changes to the proposed text as published in the March 30, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1996).

Local school districts are responsible for sharing the cost of an appropriate special education program being provided to students enrolled at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or the Texas School for the Deaf whose parents reside in the district. A local school district's share of the cost per student is equivalent to the district's local tax effort per student. Currently that cost is computed by TEA, deducted from payments made to the district from the Foundation School Fund, and transferred appropriately to the two schools. Budget-balanced school districts, however, are not entitled to payments from the Foundation School Fund during the 1992-1993 school year; therefore, TEA cannot deduct the computed local share from those districts. The amendment allows TEA to deduct from the Available School Fund allotment of budget-balanced districts the computed cost to be transferred to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or the Texas School for the Deaf.

The changes to §89.239(c)(3) clarify two things: that TEA authority to deduct these costs takes effect beginning with the 1993-1994 school year; and that a school district may choose to pay the costs directly.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the amendment.

The amendment is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §21.507(f), which authorizes the State Board of Education (SBOE) to adopt rules as necessary to implement statutory requirements concerning support of students referred to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or the Texas School for the Deaf.

§89.239. Other Special Program Provisions.

(a) Under the Texas Education Code (TEC), §11.052, local school districts,

in cooperation with education service centers when appropriate, shall provide specialized services to students with visual handicaps.

(b) Local school districts may have access to services at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and Texas School for the Deaf according to criteria established by the respective schools.

(c) For each student enrolled in the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf, the school district responsible for providing appropriate special education services to the student shall share the cost of the student's education (excluding the summer programs) as provided under the TEC, §21.507(b)(c).

(1) Each school district and state school shall submit necessary information that is not available to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) in order to determine the district's share of the student's educational costs. The information must be submitted in a form prescribed by the commissioner within 30 calendar days after the student enrolls in the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf.

(2) The TEA will make deductions from the school district's regularly scheduled foundation school program fund payments and make payments to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf according to an established schedule.

(3) Beginning with the 1993-1994 school year, if the agency cannot make the deductions required by this section from a district's foundation school program payments, the deductions shall be made from the available school fund payments to the district. A district shall indicate whether it will make a direct payment or authorize the TEA to deduct the appropriate amount from the available school fund payment.

(d) School districts shall provide each parent or legal guardian of an eligible student with visual or auditory handicaps the following written information before considering the student's placement for special education services:

(1) the availability of programs offered by the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf for which the student may be eligible;

(2) the eligibility requirements and admission criteria for the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf; and

(3) the rights of students regarding admission to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas

School for the Deaf and appeals of admission decisions.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322689 Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Chapter 137. Professional
Educator Preparation and
Certification**

**Subchapter A. Educator
Preparation Accountability
System**

• 19 TAC §137.5

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts amendments to §§137.5, 137.195, and 137.304; and new §§137.200, 137.319, 137.411-137.414, 137.431-137.438, 137.461-137.463, 137.481-137.484, 137.501-137.512, 137.531, 137.532, 137.551-137.560, and 137.581-137.587, concerning professional educator certification. Section 137.501 and §137.552 are adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the March 30, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1997). Sections 137.5, 137.195, 137.200, 137.304, 137.319, 137.411-137.414, 137.431-137.438, 137.461-137.463, 137.481-137.484, 137.502-137.512, 137.531, 137.532, 137.551, 137.553-137.560, and 137.581-137.587 are adopted without changes and will not be published.

The amendments and new sections are adopted in accordance with the sunset review process mandated by Senate Bill 1, 71st Legislature. The amendments and new sections contain the revised content of Chapter 141 of this title (relating to Teacher Certification), which is being repealed in a separate submission.

The change to §137.501(b) clarifies permit requirements that apply to a degreed, certified teacher who was employed by a district in the previous year or semester in an assignment for which he or she was fully certified. The change to §137.552 deletes an erroneous reference to the Texas public education compensation plan.

The sunset review process will result in a clearer, more concise statement of the rules relating to professional educator certification.

The following comments were received regarding adoption of the amendments and new sections.

Comment: An individual praised establishment of revised provisions for activation of permits including stipulation of semester hour requirements in certain areas. The individual raised a concern that the provisions of §137.501(a)(2), relating to permits, might create a problem with smaller school districts.

Agency response: The comments were accepted and the individual was advised that representatives of the Texas Association of Community Schools participated in drafting the proposed language related to permits.

Comment: A number of comments were received recommending retention of existing permit rules or other provisions which would uphold a district's ability to reassign staff and ensure adequate availability of teachers to provide diverse curriculum offerings. Among those offering comments supporting these positions were representatives of the Texas Association of School Boards, Texas Association of School Administrators, and Texas Association of School Personnel Administrators as well as individuals representing the Austin, East Central (San Antonio), and San Saba Independent School Districts.

Agency response: The agency worked in collaboration with representatives of these organizations as well as representatives of the major professional teacher organizations to craft acceptable language for rules regarding permit activation.

Comment: A number of comments received were critical of the existing permit process, but praised the proposed language in §137.501 requiring a district to obtain the written consent of a degreed, certified teacher before the teacher may be reassigned to an area requiring the district to activate a permit. These comments also supported the provision prohibiting a district from taking adverse employment against a degreed, certified teacher who refused assignment on the basis of a permit. Among those submitting comments supporting these issues were representatives of the Association of Texas Professional Educators, Texas Classroom Teachers Association, Texas State Teachers Association, and American Federation of Teachers.

Agency response: The agency worked in collaboration with representatives of these organizations as well as representatives of school management organizations to craft acceptable language for rules regarding permit activation.

Comment: An individual representing the Texas Counseling Association raised a concern with the certification requirements for certain professional service positions as stated in §§137.303, 137.306, 137.307, 137.313, and 137.316, adopted by the State Board of Education (SBOE) in March 1993 as part of the sunset review process.

Agency response: The TEA agreed with the comments and in the April 27, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2785) proposed amendments to these sections stipulating specific degree and experience requirements for certain professional service certificates.

The amendments and new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code,

§§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322690 Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter G. 1987 Program
Requirements for Preparation
of School Personnel for Initial
Certificates and Endorsements**

• 19 TAC §137.195

The amendment is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322691 Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §137.200

The new section is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322692

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter J. Graduate Education Programs for Professional Certification

• 19 TAC §137.304

The amendment is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322693

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §137.319

The new section is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322694

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

Subchapter M. Certification of Educators in General

• 19 TAC §§137.411-137.414

The new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322695

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter N. Certificate Issuance Procedures

• 19 TAC §§137.431-137.438

The new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322696

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter O. Texas Teacher Certificates Based on Certification and College Credentials from Other States

• 19 TAC §§137.461-137.463

The new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article

6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322697

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter P. Requirements for Provisional Certificates and Specialized Assignments or Programs

• 19 TAC §§137.481-137.484

The new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322698

Cris Cloud
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter Q. Permits

• 19 TAC §§137.501-137.512

The new rules are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

§137.501. General Provisions.

(a) Under this subchapter, a superintendent who cannot secure an appropriately certified and qualified individual to fill a vacant position may activate an emergency permit for an individual who does not

have one of the appropriate credentials required for the assignment as specified in §143.11 of this title (relating to Requirements for Assignment of School Personnel.) The superintendent must be able to:

(1) document the efforts the district has taken to employ a fully certified person in the position for which a permit is activated;

(2) verify that the district maintains an adequate support system and has assigned a teacher, certified in and assigned to the same subject or level, to assist the permitted teacher as required. (A district shall not be required to provide a mentor for a degreed, certified teacher assigned on permit status if the teacher has one or more years experience within the district.); and

(3) verify that the teacher for whom the permit is activated has been advised of State Board of Education (SBOE) rules regarding permits and permit renewal requirements in this subchapter.

(b) The provisions of this subsection apply to a degreed, certified teacher who was employed by a district in the previous year or semester in an assignment for which he or she was fully certified.

(1) The teacher may not be assigned to a position that requires activating a permit unless:

(A) the teacher has given written consent to the activation of the permit; or

(B) because of fluctuations in enrollment or changes in course offerings, the teacher's previous assignment no longer exists and no alternative assignment for which the teacher is fully certified is available on that campus. If a permit is activated for a teacher under these circumstances, the teacher shall be offered the opportunity to return to his or her previous assignment or an alternative assignment for which the teacher is fully certified on that campus as soon as such an assignment is available. If a teacher accepts the assignment, the actual transfer of duties shall occur not later than the beginning of the next academic year.

(2) If a permit under this subsection is activated for a temporary staffing condition within 30 days of the opening of the school year or later during the contract year, the teacher is exempt from the requirement to complete additional coursework or examination requirements for certification for the remainder of the contract year for which the permit is activated. This exemption is not renewable, and a teacher continuing on an emergency permit for a second year must meet the full requirements of an emergency permit. A

teacher who refuses to consent to activation of a permit under this subsection may not be terminated or nonrenewed or otherwise retaliated against because of the teacher's refusal to consent to the activation of the permit. However, a teacher's refusal to consent shall not impair a district's right to implement a necessary reduction in force or other personnel actions in accordance with local district policy. The appraisal of a teacher assigned full time on the basis of a permit shall not be used to lower a teacher's career ladder placement.

(c) An appropriately certified applicant who was not employed for a position that was filled by an individual for whom a permit was activated may appeal the employment decision of the local school board directly to the commissioner of education.

(d) A permit is authorized for the school district for a specific assignment and is not the property of the individual for whom the permit was activated.

(e) If a permit authorized by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) is not used, the school district shall notify the appropriate education service center (ESC) in writing.

(f) A permit may be authorized on a hardship basis for an individual who does not meet all permit requirements only if approval has been granted and written notification received from the commissioner of education or a designated representative. The district must:

(1) document local conditions requiring the assignment of an individual who does not meet permit requirements;

(2) verify that the deficiencies for the certificate sought do not exceed 36 semester hours; and

(3) verify that the individual will be enrolled in the first available course listed on the deficiency plan.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322699 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter R. Record of Certificates

• 19 TAC §137.531, §137.532

The new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26,

13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322700 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter S. Paraprofessional Certification

• 19 TAC §§137.551-137.560

The new rules are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

§137.552. Procedures in General.

(a) School district administrators have the authority and responsibility to determine the number of paraprofessionals and level of job performance desired for the operation of the school district's program. They are also responsible for preparing accurate job descriptions for each assignment, classifying each assignment, and filling these assignments with qualified personnel according to the Texas Education Code (TEC), §16.056(g), and this subchapter.

(b) Each individual employed as an educational aide or educational secretary by a school district for the 1979-1980 school year will be safeguarded. A certificate will be issued for the level of assignment the individual held in 1979-1980.

(c) All paraprofessional certificates shall be permanent.

(d) An appropriate certificate shall be issued to a qualified individual who is recommended by an employing superintendent or other authorized representative of the district. The school district shall submit the following materials to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) division responsible for teacher certification:

(1) an accurately completed application and recommendation for an educational aide or educational secretary; and

(2) the designated fee.

(e) An individual with paraprofessional experience in other states must have that experience verified on a teacher service record when he or she is employed in a Texas school district.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322701 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter T. Reprimand, Suspension, Cancellation, and Reinstatement of Certificates

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§137.581-137.587

The new sections are adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032-13.039, 13.0321, 13.045-13.052, 13.116, 13.202, 13.211, 13.501-13.506, and 16.056; and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13c(a)-(e), which authorize the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning professional educator certification.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322702 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Chapter 141. Teacher Certification

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts the repeal of §§141.1-141.3, 141.5, 141.21-141.27, 141.41, 141.43, 141.44, 141.61-141.64, 141.81-141.83, 141.101-141.103, 141.121, 141.122, 141.141, 141.142, 141.162, 141.163, 141.181-141.186, 141.211-141.217, 141.241-141.250, 141.271-141.275, 141.291-141.300, 141.321-141.327, 141.341, 141.342, 141.361-141.370, 141.421, 141.431, 141.434, 141.441-141.443, and 141.451-141.455, concerning teacher certification, without changes to the proposed text as published in the March 30, 1993, issue of

the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2018). The chapter is being repealed in accordance with the sunset review process mandated by Senate Bill 1, 71st Legislature. The revised content of this chapter is being merged with Chapter 137 of this title (relating to Professional Educator Preparation and Certification). The review process will result in a clearer, more concise statement of the rules relating to teacher certification.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the repeals.

Subchapter A. Certification of Teachers in General

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.1-141.3, 141.5

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322703 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter B. Certificate Issuance Procedures

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.21-141.27

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322704 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter C. Foreign Exchange Teachers

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.41, 141.43, 141.44

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322705 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter D. Certificate For Teacher of Young Children, Ages Three Through Eight

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.61-141.64

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322706 Criss Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter E. Elementary Certificate

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.81-141.83

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322707

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter F. Junior High and
High School Certificates**

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.101-141.103

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322708

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter G. Vocational Edu-
cation Certificates**

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 §141.121, §141.122

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322709

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

**Subchapter H. Special Subject
All-Level Certificates**

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §141.141, §141.142

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322710

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter I. Requirements
For Special Education Cer-
tificates**

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §141.162, §141.163

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322711

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter J. Requirements
For Issuance of Texas Cer-
tificates Based on Certifi-
cates and College Creden-
tials From Other States**

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.181-141.186

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322712

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter K. Endorsements

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.211-141.217

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322713

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter L. Certification For
Special Service Positions**

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §§141.241-141.250

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322714

Crisis Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512)
463-9701

Subchapter M. Eligibility For Certification During Certificate Transition Period

• 19 TAC §§141.271-141.275

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322715 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter N. Emergency Teaching Permits, Special Assignment Permits, and Temporary Classroom Assignment Permits

• 19 TAC §§141.291-141.300

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322716 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter O. Reprimand, Suspension, Cancellation, and Reinstatement of Certificate

• 19 TAC §§141.321-141.327

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322717 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter P. Record of Certificates

• 19 §141.341, §141.342

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322718 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter Q. Paraprofessional Certification

• 19 TAC §§141.361-141.370

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322719 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Subchapter S. Testing Program General Provisions

• 19 TAC §141.421

The repeal is adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322720 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Basic Skills Test Required for Admission to Teacher Education Program

• 19 TAC §141.431, §141.434

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322721 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

Tests Required For Initial Certification and/or Continued Certification

• 19 TAC §§141.441-141.443

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel

and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322722

Cris Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Subchapter T. Requirements
For Provisional Certificates
and Specialized Assignments
or Programs**

• 19 TAC §§141.451-141.455

The repeals are adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322723

Cris Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
**Chapter 143. Assignment of
Personnel**

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts the repeal of §143.1 and §143.11, concerning assignment of personnel, without changes to the proposed text as published in the March 30, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2023).

The chapter is being repealed in accordance with the sunset review process mandated by Senate Bill 1, 71st Legislature. A new Chapter 143 is being adopted in a separate submission. The review process will result in a clearer, more concise statement of the rules relating to assignment of personnel.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the repeals.

Subchapter A. General Provisions

• 19 TAC §143.1

The repeal is adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Educa-

tion to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322724

Cris Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter A. General Provisions

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts new §143.1 and §143.11, concerning assignment of personnel, with changes to the proposed text as published in the March 30, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2024).

The new rules are adopted in accordance with the sunset review process mandated by Senate Bill 1, 71st Legislature. The rules establish credential requirements for school personnel and minimum teaching duties. The new rules also provide for increased flexibility in assigning public school educators.

The change to §143.1 corrects an erroneous cross-reference to §149.71 of this title (relating to Assignment to the Teacher Career Ladder). The changes to the chart titled "Assignment of School Personnel" clarify the requirements for assignment of personnel to secondary business and vocational office education courses and remove reference to the student services specialist.

The sunset review process will result in a clearer more concise statement of the rules regarding assignment of personnel.

The Texas Counseling Association requested clarification regarding the role of a student services specialist as it might relate to the role of the traditional academic counselor. The association's primary concern was that comprehensive, developmental guidance programs not be compromised by the introduction of persons not certified as public school counselors.

The State Board of Education removed reference to the student services specialist from the chart titled "Assignment of School Personnel." Board members directed TEA staff to conduct further discussions with all parties concerned and bring a recommendation to the board at a later date.

• 19 TAC §143.1

The new rule is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032, and 16.056, which authorizes the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning certification of teachers, administrators, and other professional personnel employed in public schools.

§143.1. Minimum Teaching Duties.

(a) A teacher assigned to any of the following positions shall teach in the classroom four hours each day or meet the requirements of §149.71(b) of this title (relating to Assignment to the Teacher Career Ladder):

- (1) teacher, bachelor's degree;
- (2) vocational teacher, bachelor's degree and/or certified in field;
- (3) teacher, master's degree;
- (4) vocational teacher, master's degree;
- (5) teacher, bachelor of laws or doctor of jurisprudence degree;
- (6) teacher, doctor's degree;
- (7) special duty teacher, master's degree.

(b) The following requirements shall apply to an individual who directs extracurricular activities.

(1) An individual who holds one of the positions listed in subsection (a) of this section must meet the requirements of minimum teaching duties in that subsection.

(2) A coach or athletic director assigned to a nonteaching position who instructs students during the regular school day must meet the requirements of minimum teaching duties in subsection (a) of this section or be approved by the commissioner of education under subsection (c) of this section.

(3) An individual assigned to a nonteaching position not listed in subsection (a) of this section must meet the requirements for certification and/or assignment for that position.

(c) An individual, other than a coach or athletic director, assigned to a position as a superintendent, principal, assistant principal, part-time principal, counselor, supervisor, or instructional officer I-VIII who is appropriately certified or meets assignment requirements may teach one or more classes based on local district needs and goals. Any other full-time employee who teaches at least one class must teach four classes or receive written approval from the commissioner of education for another assignment plan.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322725

Cris Cloudt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993
For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

◆ ◆ ◆
Subchapter B. Assignment Requirements

◆ ◆ ◆
• 19 TAC §143.11

The repeal is adopted under Senate Bill 1, §2.25, 71st Legislature, Sixth Called Session, which authorizes the State Board of Education to review all rules, other than portions of Chapter 75, under Title 19, Texas Administrative Code, relating to public education.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322726 Criss Cloutt
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993
For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701
◆ ◆ ◆

• 19 TAC §143.11

The new rule is adopted under the Texas Education Code, §§11.26, 13.032, and 16.056, which authorizes the State Board of Education to promulgate rules concerning certification of teachers, administrators, and other professional personnel employed in public schools.

§143.11. Requirements for Assignment of School Personnel.

(a) An individual who holds a valid certificate based on successful completion of the appropriate examination requirements specified in Chapter 137 of this title (relating to Professional Educator Preparation and Certification), met the assignment requirements in effect for a subject before September 1, 1989, shall remain eligible to teach the subject. An individual who met the assignment requirements and was assigned to teach reading improvement, reading, or advanced reading before September 1, 1990, shall remain eligible to teach that subject.

(b) The preparation of teachers assigned to Grades 6-8, which are organized on a self-contained basis, shall comply with the standards for elementary teachers. A self-contained class shall be defined as a class that is taught by one teacher for at least 50% of the school day.

(c) An elementary certificate may be appropriate for teaching high school students if the level of instruction is comparable to that in elementary grades. When such an assignment is made, course outlines must be maintained in the school district files.

(d) All professional personnel employed in federally funded programs and innovative programs must have the qualifications and meet the assignment requirements specified in subsection (h) of this section.

(e) The assignment requirements in this subchapter apply to substitute teachers. If a school district must employ substitute teachers who are not certified, a list of the substitute teachers shall be retained in the school district files.

(f) When emergency conditions require, an individual may be assigned under Chapter 137, Subchapter Q of this title (relating to Permits).

(g) A public school employee must have the appropriate credentials for his or her current assignment specified in the charts in this section.

(h) The rules for credential requirements for assignment of school personnel are described in the chart in this subsection entitled "Assignment of School Personnel."

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL

PART I

REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS

PREKINDERGARTEN - GRADE 6

ASSIGNMENTS

CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

Prekindergarten (PK)

Disadvantaged

Elementary - General (10) (See Notes A and B)
Teacher of Young Children - General
Kindergarten (14)
Elementary (Grades 1-6) - General (See Notes A and B)
Elementary (Grades 1-8) - General (See Notes A and B)
Elementary (Grades PK-6) - Early Childhood Education
Early Childhood Education (Grades PK-K)
Grades PK-5 - General
Grades PK-6 - General

Bilingual

Elementary - General (10) (See Notes A, C, and F)
Teacher of Young Children - General (See Notes D and F)
Kindergarten (14) (See Notes D and F)
Elementary (Grades 1-6) - General (See Notes A, C, and F)
Elementary (Grades 1-8) - General (See Notes A, C, and F)
Elementary (Grades PK-6) - Early Childhood Education (See Notes D and F)
Elementary teacher certificate with Bilingual Endorsement (See Notes A and B)
Early Childhood Education (Grades PK-K) (See Notes D and F)
Grades PK-5 - General (See Notes D and F)
Grades PK-6 - General (See Notes D and F)
Grades PK-6 Bilingual/ESL
Grades PK-12 Bilingual/ESL

PREKINDERGARTEN - GRADE 6

ASSIGNMENTS

CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

English as a Second Language

- Elementary - General (10) (See Notes A, B, and E)
- Teacher of Young Children - General (See Note E)
- Kindergarten (14) (See Note E)
- Elementary (Grades 1-6) - General (See Notes A, B, and E)
- Elementary (Grades 1-8) - General (See Notes A, B, and E)
- Elementary (Grades PK-6) - Early Childhood Education (See Note E)
- Elementary teacher certificate with Bilingual or ESL Endorsement (See Notes A and B)
- Early Childhood Education (Grades PK-K) (See Note E)
- Grades PK-5 - General (See Note E)
- Grades PK-6 - General (See Note E)
- Grades PK-6 Bilingual/ESL
- Grades PK-12 Bilingual/ESL
- Grades PK-12 English as a Second Language

NOTES:

- (A) Teachers assigned prior to the 1991-92 school year are required to complete a minimum of 90 clock hours of inservice training (may be advanced academic training) or six semester hours in early childhood education, inclusive of but not limited to child development or language acquisition, by September 1, 1993, to be eligible for assignment.
- (B) Initial assignments beginning with the 1991-92 school year require the early childhood education delivery system or endorsement.
- (C) Initial assignments beginning with the 1991-92 school year require the early childhood education delivery system or endorsement and the bilingual education delivery system or endorsement.
- (D) Initial assignments beginning with the 1991-92 school year require the bilingual education delivery system or endorsement.
- (E) Initial assignments beginning with the 1991-92 school year require the ESL endorsement or the bilingual education delivery system or endorsement.
- (F) Teachers assigned prior to the 1991-92 school year are required to verify oral and written proficiency in the language of the target population as measured by examinations approved by the Texas Education Agency by September 1, 1993, to be eligible for assignment.

Teachers holding all-level certification in art, music, physical education, or speech-drama may be assigned to teach in the certified area(s) in prekindergarten - grade 12.

PREKINDERGARTEN - GRADE 6

ASSIGNMENTS

CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

Elementary, Grades 1-6

Elementary - General (10)
Teacher of Young Children - General (grades 1-3 only)
Elementary (Grades 1-6) - General
Elementary (Grades 1-8) - General
Elementary (Grades PK-6) - Early Childhood Education
Grades PK-5 - General (grades 1-5 only)
Grades PK-6 - General

Art, Grades PK-6

Any teacher certificate appropriate for elementary grades 1-6 assignment
All-Level - Art (06)
All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Art
Special Subject Art

Music, Grades PK-6

Any teacher certificate appropriate for elementary grades 1-6 assignment
All-Level - Music (08)
All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Music
Special Subject Music

Other Languages, Grades 1-6

Any teacher certificate appropriate for elementary grades 1-6 assignment
Secondary teacher certificate with a teaching field in the language
of assignment plus six semester hours of elementary education
Special Subject (appropriate language)

Physical Education, Grades PK-6

Any teacher certificate appropriate for elementary grades 1-6 assignment
All-Level - Physical Education
All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07)
All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Physical Education
Special Subject Physical Education

PREKINDERGARTEN - GRADE 6

CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Reading, Grades 1-6 Any teacher certificate appropriate for elementary grades 1-6 assignment
Reading Specialist (34)

Theatre Arts, Grades PK-6 Any teacher certificate appropriate for elementary grades 1-6 assignment
All-Level - Speech and Drama (09)
All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Speech Communications/Theatre Arts

NOTE: Refer to Grade 6-8 (Departmentalized) for additional certification if assignment is 6th grade Departmentalized.

MIDDLE SCHOOL, GRADES 6-8
GRADE 6-8 (SELF-CONTAINED)

ASSIGNMENTS

CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

All Regular Subjects in Grades 6-8
(Self-contained)

Elementary - General (10)
Elementary (Grades 1-6) - General (grade 6 only)
Elementary (Grades 1-8) - General
Elementary (Grades PK-6) - Early Childhood Education (grade 6 only)
Grades PK-6 - General (grade 6 only)

NOTE: Self-contained is defined as a class which is taught by one teacher for 50 percent or more of the school day.

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

All Regular Subjects in Grade 6 Any elementary teacher certificate appropriate for grade 6

See requirements for each subject area below

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
English Language Arts

Elementary - English
Elementary (Grades 1-8) - English
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in English

Junior High School or High School -
English Language Arts, Composite (26)
English (22)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
English Language Arts, Composite
English

Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
English Language Arts, Composite
English
Secondary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in English

English as a Second Language

ESL Endorsement
Bilingual Endorsement
Bilingual/ESL Endorsement
Elementary - Bilingual
Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
Bilingual/ESL
Grades PK-6 - Bilingual/ESL
(grade 6 only)
Elementary teacher certificate
and assigned to teach ESL in an
approved program during 1981-82
in the same school district

ESL Endorsement
Bilingual Endorsement
Bilingual/ESL Endorsement
Junior High School or High School -
Bilingual/ESL
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Bilingual/ESL
Grades PK-12 - Bilingual/ESL
Grades PK-12 - ESL
Secondary teacher certificate and assigned
to teach ESL in an approved program during
1981-82 in the same school district

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Reading (At or above grade level)	Junior High School or High School - Reading
	English Language Arts, Composite (26)* English (22)**
	Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Reading
	English Language Arts, Composite* English**
	Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Reading
	English Language Arts, Composite* English**
	Reading Specialist (34)
	Secondary teacher certificate plus 18 semester hours in English and nine semester hours in reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques

*Includes at least six semester hours in reading.

**Plus verifiable preparation in teaching of reading such as inservice, seminar, or college course in reading. Initial assignments beginning with the 1990-91 school year require nine semester hours of advanced reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques.

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ELEMENTARY
 CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Reading Improvement (One year or more below grade level)	Elementary - Reading English** Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Reading English** Elementary teacher certificate plus 18 semester hours in English and nine semester hours in advanced reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques	Junior High School or High School - Reading English Language Arts, Composite (26)* English (22)** Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Reading English Language Arts, Composite* English** Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Reading English Language Arts, Composite* English** Reading Specialist (34) Teacher certificate plus 9 semester hours of advanced reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques***

Speech	Elementary - Speech Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Speech Communications Elementary teacher certificate plus 12 semester hours in speech	Junior High School or High School - Speech (24 or 21) Speech and Drama English Language Arts, Composite (26)**** Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Speech Communications English Language Arts, Composite**** All-Level - Speech and Drama (09) All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Speech Communications/Theatre Arts Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Speech Communications English Language Arts, Composite****

*Includes at least six semester hours in reading.

**Plus verifiable preparation in the teaching of reading such as inservice, seminar, or college course in reading.
 Initial assignments beginning with the 1990-91 school year require nine semester hours of advanced reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques.

***Initial assignments beginning with the 1990-91 school year require a teaching field or specialization in English plus nine semester hours of advanced reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques.

****Includes at least six semester hours in speech.

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

OTHER LANGUAGES

Languages

Area of specialization
in language of assignment
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in
language of assignment

Exploratory Languages

Area of specialization
in any language
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in
any language

American Sign Language

Teacher certificate plus one of
the following:
Certification by the Board of
Evaluation of Interpreters of
the Texas Commission for the
Deaf
Performance at Level +3 on the
American Sign Language
Proficiency Interview
Certification by the Sign
Instructors' Guidance Network
Additional credits in courses
that cover the basic principles
of linguistic analysis of ASL
structures
Verification of competency from the
Texas Education Agency division
responsible for services for the deaf

Teaching field in language of assignment
Special Subject (appropriate language)
Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
semester hours in language of
assignment

Teaching field in any language
Special Subject (any language)
Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
semester hours in any language

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ELEMENTARY
 CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
 CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

MATHEMATICS

Elementary - Mathematics
 Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
 Mathematics
 Elementary teacher certificate
 plus 18 semester hours in
 mathematics

Junior High School or High School -
 Mathematics (10)
 Mathematical Science, Composite
 Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Mathematics
 Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Mathematics
 Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
 semester hours in Mathematics

SCIENCE

6th Grade Science

Any elementary teacher certificate
 appropriate for grade 6

Any science teaching field

Life Science

Elementary -

Biology
 Life/Earth Middle-School Science
 Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
 Biology
 Life/Earth Science
 Elementary teacher certificate
 plus 18 semester hours in any
 combination of sciences

Junior High School or High School -

Biology (01)
 Life/Earth Middle-School Science
 Science
 Science, Composite (04)
 Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
 Biology
 Life/Earth Science
 Science
 Science, Composite
 Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
 Biology
 Life/Earth Science
 Science
 Science, Composite
 Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
 semester hours in any combination of
 sciences

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Earth Science

Elementary -
Earth Science
Life/Earth Middle-School Science
Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
Earth Science
Life/Earth Science
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in any
combination of sciences

Junior High School or High School -
Earth Science (05)
Life/Earth Middle-School Science
Science
Science, Composite (04)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Earth Science
Life/Earth Science
Science
Science, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
Earth Science
Life/Earth Science
Science
Science, Composite
Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
semester hours in any combination of
sciences

Science I, II

Elementary -
Biology
Life/Earth Middle-School Science
Earth Science
Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
Biology
Life/Earth Science
Earth Science
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in any
combination of sciences

Junior High School or High School -
Biology (01)
Life/Earth Middle-School Science
Science
Science, Composite (04)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Biology
Life/Earth Science
Science
Science, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
Biology
Life/Earth Science
Science
Science, Composite
Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
semester hours in any combination of
sciences

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ASSIGNMENTS	ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)
HEALTH	Elementary - Health Health and Physical Education Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Health Health and Physical Education Elementary teacher certificate plus 12 semester hours in health, mental health, consumer health, public health, biology, microbiology, anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, foods, nutrition, family relations, safety, or drug abuse prevention	Junior High School or High School - Health (81) Health and Physical Education (80) Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Health All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07) Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Health
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	Elementary - Physical Education Health and Physical Education Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Physical Education Elementary teacher certificate plus 12 semester hours in physical education	Junior High School or High School - Physical Education (82) Health and Physical Education (80) Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Physical Education All-Level - Physical Education All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07) All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Physical Education Special Subject Physical Education Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Physical Education
FINE ARTS	Elementary - Art Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Art Elementary teacher certificate plus 18 semester hours in art	Junior High School or High School - Art (50) Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Art All-Level - Art (06) All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Art Special Subject Art Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Art Secondary teacher certificate plus 18 semester hours in art

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ASSIGNMENTS

ELEMENTARY

CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

Elementary - Music
 Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Music
 Elementary teacher certificate
 plus 18 semester hours in music

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
 CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

Junior High School or High School - Music (90)
 Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Music
 All-Level - Music (08)
 All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Music
 Special Subject Music
 Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Music
 Secondary teacher certificate plus
 18 semester hours in music

Theatre Arts

Elementary - Drama
 Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Theatre Arts
 Elementary teacher certificate
 plus 18 semester hours in
 theatre arts/drama

Junior High School or High School -
 Drama (25)

Speech and Drama
 Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Theatre Arts
 All-Level - Speech and Drama (09)
 All-Level (Grades 1-12) -
 Speech Communications/Theatre Arts
 Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Theatre Arts
 Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
 semester hours in theatre arts/drama

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

SOCIAL STUDIES

6th Grade Social Studies

Any elementary teacher certificate
appropriate for grade 6 plus 18
semester hours in social science
including 12 semester hours
related to the assignment

Junior High School or High School -
Anthropology (38)
Economics (31)
Geography (32)
Government-Political Science (33)
History (34)
Psychology (35)
Sociology (37)
Social Science, Composite (36)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Economics
Geography
Government
History
Psychology
Sociology
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
Economics
Geography
Government
History
Psychology
Sociology
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

6th Grade Social Studies
(continued)

Texas History and Geography

Secondary teacher certificate plus 18
semester hours in social science including
12 semester hours related to the assignment

Junior High School or High School -
History (34)
Geography (32)
Social Science, Composite (36)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
History
Geography
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8
History
Geography
Social Studies, Composite
Social Studies

Elementary -
History
Geography
Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
History
Geography
Social Studies
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in
social science including 12
semester hours related to
the assignment

Secondary teacher certificate plus
18 semester hours in social science
including 12 semester hours related
to the assignment

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

United States History and
Citizenship

Elementary -
History
Government-Political Science
Elementary (Grades 1-8) -
History
Government
Social Studies
Elementary teacher certificate
plus 18 semester hours in social
sciences including 12 semester
hours related to the assignment

Junior High School or High School -
History (34)
Government-Political Science (33)
Social Science, Composite (36)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
History
Government
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
History
Government
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Secondary teacher certificate plus
18 semester hours in social science
including 12 semester hours related
to the assignment

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Typewriting (Keyboarding)

For one or two classes:
Elementary teacher certificate
plus college course in typewriting
or its equivalent
For three or more classes:
See secondary teacher certificate
requirements

Junior High School or High School -
Secretarial Business (72)
Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
Business, General, Composite (70)
Business Administration (71)*
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Secretarial Business
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business, General, Composite
Business Administration*
Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 -
Secretarial Business
Business Composite
Basic Business
Business Administration*

*Plus evidence of college level preparation or its equivalent in typing
and of assignment to teach typing prior to the 1989-90 school year

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ASSIGNMENTS	ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)
Career Investigation (Previously Occupational Investigation and Career Exploration)	NA	Vocational Occupational Orientation (91) Junior High School or High School - Secretarial, Business (72) Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73) Business, General, Composite (70) Business Administration (71) Secondary (Grades 6-12) Secretarial, Business Basic Business (No Shorthand) Business, General, Composite Business Administration Special Subject Commercial Subjects Grades 6-12 or Grade 6-8 - Secretarial Business Basic Business Business, General, Composite Business Administration
COMPUTER LITERACY	Elementary teacher certificate plus verification of competency to teach Computer Literacy Information Processing Technologies Endorsement (Level one or two)	Secondary teacher certificate plus verification of competency to teach Computer Literacy Information Processing Technologies Endorsement (Level one or two) Junior High School or High School - Computer Information Systems (11) Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Computer Information Systems Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8 - Computer Information Systems

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ELEMENTARY
CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Career Investigation NA
(Previously Occupational Investiga-
tion and Career Exploration)

Vocational Occupational Orientation (91)
Junior High School or High School -
Secretarial, Business (72)
Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
Business, General, Composite (70)
Business Administration (71)
Secondary (Grades 6-12)
Secretarial, Business
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business, General, Composite
Business Administration
Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grade 6-8 -
Secretarial Business
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business, General, Composite
Business Administration

Introductory Industrial
Technology I, II

NA

(Previously Introductory
Industrial Arts)

Junior High School or High School -
Industrial Arts (60)
Secondary (Grades 6-12)
Industrial Arts
Industrial Technology
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8
Industrial Arts
Industrial Technology
Special Subject Industrial Arts

GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

ASSIGNMENTS	ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL CERTIFICATE (NUMERICAL CODES)
Life Management Skills	Elementary - Health Health and Physical Education Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Health Elementary teacher certificate plus 18 semester hours in health	Junior High School or High School - Homemaking (40) Vocational Home Economics (64) Vocational Homemaking (64) Vocational Home Economics Education Special Subject Home Economics Junior High School or High School - Health (81) Health and Physical Education (80) Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Health All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07) Grades 6-12 - Health Secondary teacher certificate plus 18 semester hours in health
Vocational Education for the Handicapped (VEH)	NA	See appropriate sections for Grades 9-12

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

English I-IV
Correlated Language
Arts I-IV

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
English (22)
English Language Arts, Composite (26)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
English
English Language Arts, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
English
English Language Arts, Composite

English as a Second
Language (ESL), I-III

ESL Endorsement
Bilingual Endorsement
Bilingual/ESL Endorsement
Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School - Bilingual/ESL
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Bilingual/ESL
Grades PK-12 - Bilingual/ESL
Grades PK-12 - English as a Second Language
Teacher certificate and assigned to teach ESL in an approved program during
1981-82 school year in the same school district

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Reading Improvement
(One year or more
below grade level)

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -

Reading

English Language Arts, Composite (26)*

English (22)**

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

Reading

English Language Arts, Composite*

English**

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

Reading

English Language Arts, Composite*

English**

Reading Specialist (34)

Teacher certificate plus 9 semester hours of advanced level course work in reading
with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques***

Advanced Reading

(At or above grade level)

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -

Reading

English Language Arts, Composite (26)*

English (22)**

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

Reading

English Language Arts, Composite*

English**

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

Reading

English Language Arts, Composite*

English**

Reading Specialist (34)

*Includes at least six semester hours in reading.

**Plus verifiable preparation in the teaching of reading such as inservice, seminar, or college course in reading.
Initial assignments beginning with the 1990-91 school year require nine semester hours of advanced reading with
at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques.

***Initial assignments beginning with the 1990-91 school year require a teaching field in English plus nine semester
hours of advanced reading with at least one course in diagnostic reading techniques.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Writing	
Research/Technical Writing	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Creative/Imaginative Writing	English (22)
Practical Writing Skills	English Language Arts, Composite (26)
World Literature	Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Literary Genres	English
Humanities	English Language Arts, Composite
Independent Study in English	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Analysis of Visual Media	English
	English Language Arts, Composite

Speech	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Introduction to Speech	Speech (24)
Communication	Speech and Drama
Oral Interpretation I-III	English Language Arts, Composite (26)*
Introduction to Radio and	Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Television	Speech Communications
Debate I, II	English Language Arts, Composite*
Public Speaking I-III	All-Level - Speech and Drama (09)
Independent Study in Speech	All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Speech Communications/Theatre Arts
	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
	Speech Communications
	English Language Arts, Composite*

*Includes at least six semester hours in speech.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

JOURNALISM

Journalism
Advanced Journalism:
Yearbook or Literary Magazine
Production I-III
Newspaper Production I-III
Photojournalism
Broadcast Journalism
Independent Study in Journalism

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Journalism (23)
English Language Arts, Composite (26)*
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Journalism
English Language Arts, Composite*
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Journalism
English Language Arts, Composite*

*Includes at least six semester hours in journalism.

OTHER LANGUAGES

Languages

Teaching field in language of assignment
Special Subject (appropriate language)

Exploratory Languages

Teaching field in any language
Special Subject (any language)

American Sign Language

Teacher certificate plus one of
the following:
Certification by the Board of
Evaluation of Interpreters of
the Texas Commission for the
Deaf
Performance at Level +3 on the
American Sign Language
Proficiency Interview
Certification by the Sign
Instructors' Guidance Network
Additional credits in courses
that cover the basic principles
of linguistic analysis of ASL
structures
Verification of competency from the
Texas Education Agency division
responsible for services for the deaf

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

MATHEMATICS

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Mathematics (10)
Mathematical Science, Composite
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Mathematics
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Mathematics

SCIENCE

Biology I, II
Introductory Biology
Physiology and Anatomy

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Biology (01)
Science, Composite (04)
Science
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Biology
Science, Composite
Science
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Biology
Science, Composite
Science

Chemistry I, II

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Chemistry (02)
Science, Composite (04)
Science
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Chemistry
Science, Composite
Science
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Chemistry
Science, Composite
Science

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Physics I, II

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Physics (03)

Science, Composite (04)
Science

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

Physics
Science, Composite
Science

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

Physics
Science, Composite
Science

Physical Science
Introductory Physical Science

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Physical Science (06)

Chemistry (02) if issued prior to 9-1-76

Physics (03) if issued prior to 9-1-76

Science, Composite (04)
Science

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

Physical Science
Science, Composite
Science

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

Physical Science
Science, Composite
Science

Teacher certificate dated between 9-1-66 and 9-1-76 plus 24 semester hours in a
combination of sciences completed prior to 9-1-76

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Geology

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Earth Science (05)
Science, Composite (04)
Science
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Earth Science
Science, Composite
Science
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Earth Science
Science, Composite
Science

24 semester hours in geology if assigned prior to the 1989-90 school year

Meteorology

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Earth Science (05)
Science, Composite (04)
Science
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Earth Science
Science, Composite
Science
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Earth Science
Science, Composite
Science

24 semester hours in earth science including at least 12 hours in meteorology
if assigned prior to the 1989-90 school year

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

Astronomy

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -

- Earth Science (05)
- Science, Composite (04)
- Science

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

- Earth Science
- Science, Composite
- Science

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

- Earth Science
- Science, Composite
- Science

24 semester hours in earth science including at least 12 hours in astronomy if assigned prior to the 1989-90 school year

Marine Science

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -

- Earth Science (05)
- Science, Composite (04)
- Science

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

- Earth Science
- Science, Composite
- Science

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

- Earth Science
- Science, Composite
- Science

24 semester hours in biology including 12 hours in marine science if assigned prior to the 1989-90 school year

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

Environmental Science

**Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School
Science, Composite (04)**

**Secondary (Grades 6-12)
Science, Composite**

**Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12
Science, Composite**

**24 semester hours in science including at least 12 hours in environmental science
and/or ecology if assigned prior to the 1989-90 school year
Any science teaching field with 12 semester hours in environmental science
and/or ecology**

Laboratory Management

Any science teaching field

ASSIGNMENTS

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

Science III, IV

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -

- Biology (01)
- Chemistry (02)
- Physics (03)
- Earth Science (05)
- Physical Science (06)
- Science, Composite (04)
- Science

Secondary (Grades 6-12) -

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Earth Science
- Physical Science
- Science, Composite
- Science

Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics
- Earth Science
- Physical Science
- Science, Composite
- Science

Teacher certificate dated between 9-1-66 and 9-1-76 plus 24 semester hours in a combination of sciences completed prior to 9-1-76

Teacher certificate plus 24 semester hours in geology if assigned prior to 1989-90 school year

Aerospace/Aviation
Education I

Bachelor's degree and certified flight instructor's license

Secondary certification plus one of the following:

Private pilot license or higher

Basic ground instructor license or higher

Six semester hours or the equivalent in

Aerospace/Aviation Education (course or workshop)

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Aerospace/Aviation
Education II

Same as Aerospace/Aviation Education I plus verified operational experience in:
air traffic control or
aircraft operation as required by flight crew member

HEALTH

Health Education
Advanced Health Education

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Health (81)
Health and Physical Education (80)
Secondary (Grades 9-12) - Health
All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07)
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Health

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education I-IV
Dance I-IV (P.E. Credit)

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Physical Education (82)
Health and Physical Education (80)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Physical Education
All-Level - Physical Education
All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07)
All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Physical Education
Special Subject Physical Education
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Physical Education

FINE ARTS

Art I-IV

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School - Art (50)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Art
All-Level - Art (06)
All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Art
Special Subject Art
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Art

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Théatre Arts I-IV	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School
Theatre Production I-IV	Drama (25)
Technical Theatre I, II	Speech and Drama
	Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Theatre Arts
	All-Level - Speech/Drama (09)
	All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Speech Communications/Theatre Arts
	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Theatre Arts

Band I-IV	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School
Orchestra I-IV	Music (90)
Choral Music I-IV	Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Music
Stage Band I-IV	All-Level - Music (08)
Instrumental Ensemble I-IV	All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Music
Vocal Ensemble I-IV	Special Subject Music
Music Theory I, II	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Music
Music History and Literature	

Applied Music I, II	No certification of instructor required; examiners required to be certified except for organ, classic guitar, piano, or harp

Dance I-IV (Fine Arts Credit)	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School - Dance Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Dance Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Dance

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

SOCIAL STUDIES

United States History
World History Studies
Advanced Texas Studies
American Culture Studies
World Area Studies

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
History (34)
Social Science, Composite (36)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
History
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
History
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite

World Geography Studies

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Geography (32)
Social Science, Composite (36)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Geography
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Geography
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite

United States Government

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Government-Political Science (33)
Social Science, Composite (36)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Government
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Government
Social Studies
Social Studies, Composite

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

Psychology

- Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
 - Psychology (35)
 - Social Science, Composite (36)
- Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
 - Psychology
 - Social Studies
 - Social Studies, Composite
- Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
 - Psychology
 - Social Studies
 - Social Studies, Composite

Sociology

- Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
 - Sociology (37)
 - Social Science, Composite (36)
- Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
 - Sociology
 - Social Studies
 - Social Studies, Composite
- Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
 - Sociology
 - Social Studies
 - Social Studies, Composite

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

Advanced Social Science Problems	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
	Anthropology (38)
	Economics (31)
	Geography (32)
	Government-Political Science (33)
	History (34)
	Psychology (35)
	Sociology (37)
	Social Science, Composite (36)
	Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
	Economics
	Geography
	Government
	History
	Psychology
	Sociology
	Social Studies
	Social Studies, Composite
	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
	Economics
	Geography
	Government
	History
	Psychology
	Sociology
	Social Studies
	Social Studies, Composite

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

**Economics with Emphasis
on the Free Enterprise
System and Its Benefits**

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -

- Economics (31)
- Social Science, Composite (36)
- Secretarial Business (72)
- Business Administration (71)
- Business, General, Composite (70)
- Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
- Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
- Economics
- Social Studies
- Social Studies, Composite
- Secretarial Business
- Business Administration
- Business, General, Composite
- Basic Business (No Shorthand)
- Special Subject Commercial Subjects
- Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -

- Economics
- Social Studies
- Social Studies, Composite
- Secretarial Business
- Business Administration
- Business, General, Composite
- Basic Business (No Shorthand)

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Keyboarding/Word Processing
Advanced Word Processing

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Secretarial Business (72)
Business, General, Composite (70)
Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
Business Administration (71)*
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Secretarial Business
Business, General, Composite
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business Administration*
Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Secretarial Business
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business Composite
Business Administration*
Vocational Office Education (98)**
Vocational Office Education Cooperative and Pre-Lab**
Vocational Office Education Pre-Lab**
Office Education**

*Plus evidence of college-level preparation in typing and of assignment to teach typing prior to and including 1989-90 school year.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Accounting	Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Advanced Accounting	Secretarial Business (72)
Recordkeeping	Business Administration (71)
Business Communications	Business, General, Composite (70)
	Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
	Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
	Secretarial Business
	Business Administration
	Business, General, Composite
	Basic Business (No Shorthand)
	Special Subject Commercial Subjects
	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
	Secretarial Business
	Business Administration
	Business, General, Composite
	Basic Business (No Shorthand)
	Vocational Office Education (98)**
	Vocational Office Education Cooperative and Pre-Lab**
	Vocational Office Education Pre-Lab**
	Office Education**

**Vocational office education teachers who do not have one of the four business education certificates listed shall complete six semester hours in business education methods courses.

17-10000

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

Business Computer Applications I
Business Computer Programming I
Office Administrative Systems
Microcomputer Applications

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School
Secretarial Business (72)
Business, General, Composite (70)
Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
Business Administration (71)*
Secondary (Grades 6-12)
Secretarial Business
Business, General, Composite
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business Administration*
Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12
Secretarial Business
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Business, Composite
Business Administration*
Vocational Office Education (98)**
Vocational Office Education Cooperative and Pre-Lab**
Vocational Office Education Pre-Lab**
Office Education**
Information Processing Technologies (For Microcomputer Applications only)

*Plus evidence of college-level preparation or its equivalent in typing and of assignment to teach typing prior to and including the 1989-90 school year

**Vocational office education teachers who do not have one of the four business education certificates listed shall complete six semester hours in business education methods courses.

NOTE: LEA shall verify computer competency for teachers certified prior to the inclusion of computing instruction in teacher education programs. Computing competency may be obtained in any one or combination of vendor-provided training, ESC workshops, or higher education courses.

.....

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

**Shorthand
Advanced Shorthand**

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Secretarial Business (72)
Business, General, Composite (70)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Secretarial Business
Business, General, Composite
Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12
Secretarial Business
Business, General, Composite
Vocational Office Education (98)**
Vocational Office Education Cooperative and Pre-Lab**
Vocational Office Education Pre-Lab**
Office Education**

**Introduction to Business
Business Law
Business Management and Ownership
Personal Finance**

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Business Administration (71)
Business, General, Composite (70)
Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Business Administration
Business, General, Composite
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12
Business Administration
Business, General, Composite
Basic Business (No Shorthand)
Vocational Office Education (98)**
Vocational Office Education Cooperative and Pre-Lab**
Vocational Office Education Pre-Lab**
Office Education**

**Vocational office education teachers who do not have one of the four business education certificates listed shall complete six semester hours in business education methods courses.

DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver Education (32)

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

COMPUTER SCIENCE I, II

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Computer Information Systems (11)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Computer Information Systems
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Computer Information Systems

ROTC

Emergency Teaching Permit for first year of assignment
Continuation in the assignment will appear on the teacher service record

**ATHLETICS, CHEERLEADING,
DRILL TEAM for Physical
Education Equivalent Credit**

Teacher certificate

**DISCIPLINARY ALTERNATIVE
EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(See In-School Suspension)**

Teacher certificate

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION CLASS

(for students assigned
less than six weeks)

Educational Aide III under daily supervision of a certified teacher

IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION CLASS

(for students assigned
more than six weeks)

Teacher Certificate

MAGNET COURSE
EXPERIMENTAL COURSE

Teacher certificate or TEA Approval

LOCAL CREDIT COURSE

Teacher certificate or appropriate qualifications as determined by the district

AGRISCIENCE AND AGRIBUSINESS

Agriscience and Cluster Courses:

Introduction to world agricultural
science and technology

Applied agricultural science and
technology

Introduction to agricultural
mechanics (cluster)

Home maintenance and improvement
(cluster)

Animal and plant production (cluster)

Food technology (cluster)

Introduction to horticultural

sciences (cluster)*

Energy and environmental technology
(cluster)

Agribusiness management and marketing

Personal skill development in agriculture

Entrepreneurship in agriculture

Agricultural structures technology

Agricultural metal fabrication
technology

Vocational Agriculture Production

Vocational Agriculture (63)

Agricultural Science

*May be taught with Vocational Agriculture Ornamental Horticulture or Horticultural Science certificate.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Agriscience and Cluster Courses
(continued):

- Agricultural power technology
- Diversified agriculture
- Animal science
- Soil and plant science
- Equine science
- Landscape design, construction, and
maintenance*
- Horticulture plant production*
- Floral design and interior landscape
development*
- Fruit, nut, and vegetable production*
- Wildlife and recreation management

*May be taught with Vocational Agriculture Ornamental Horticulture or Horticultural Science certificate.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Agriculture Cooperative Training
Vocational Agriculture Cooperative Training
Vocational Agriculture (63)*
Vocational Agriculture Production*
Agricultural Science*

Agricultural Mechanics I, II
Vocational General Agriculture Mechanics
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**

Horticulture I, II
Vocational Agriculture Ornamental Horticulture
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**
Horticultural Science

Meat Processing I, II
Vocational Agriculture Meat Processing
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**

Specialty Agriculture I, II
(Agricultural Pests and Pesticide Management)
Vocational Agriculture Chemicals
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**

*Plus TEA cooperative workshop or three semester hours in the area of the special agricultural science and technology program
**Plus TEA pre-employment workshop or six semester hours in the area of the special agricultural science and technology program

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

Specialty Agriculture I, II
(Forestry)

Vocational Agriculture Forest Production Harvesting
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**

Specialty Agriculture I, II
(Agricultural Resources)

Vocational Agriculture Resources
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**

Specialty Agriculture I, II
(Animal Production)

Vocational Agriculture Feedlot Employment
Vocational Agriculture (63)**
Vocational Agriculture Production**
Agricultural Science**

**Plus TEA pre-employment workshop or six semester hours in the area of the special agricultural science and technology program

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Agricultural Power & Machinery I, II Vocational Agriculture Power Machinery
Vocational Agriculture (63)*
Vocational Agriculture Production*
Agricultural Science*

Farm & Ranch Mechanical Maintenance Vocational Agriculture Handicapped Farm and Ranch Maintenance
Vocational Education for the Handicapped Vocational Handicapped Agriculture
(This certificate requires documentation verifying approval
for specific VEH pre-employment course)
Vocational Agriculture (63)*
Vocational Agriculture Production*
Agricultural Science*

Horticultural Related Occupations Vocational Agriculture Handicapped Horticulture Related
Vocational Education for the Handicapped Vocational Handicapped Agriculture
(This certificate requires documentation verifying approval
for specific VEH pre-employment course)
Vocational Agriculture (63)*
Agricultural Science*
Vocational Agriculture Ornamental Horticulture
Horticultural Science

*Plus TEA pre-employment workshop or six semester hours in the area of the special agricultural science and technology program

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Occupations I, II
(Cooperative)
Health Care Science

Vocational Health Occupations (68)
plus approval for cooperative training
Vocational Health Occupations/Cooperative Training
Health Science Technology

Health Occupations I, II
(Laboratory)
Health Care Science

Vocational Health Occupations (68)
plus approval for pre-employment laboratory
Vocational Health Occupations/Pre-employment Lab
Health Science Technology

Health Occupations Vocational
Education for the Handicapped

Vocational Health Occupations (68) -
plus approval for cooperative training
or laboratory depending on assignment
Vocational Handicapped Health
Vocational Health Occupations/Cooperative Training (for cooperative assignment only)
Vocational Health Occupations/Pre-employment Laboratory (for laboratory
assignment only)
Health Science Technology

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics Comprehensive,
Technical, and Cluster Courses
Comprehensive home economics
Individual and family life
Parenting and child development
Advanced child development
Management
Consumer and family economics
Food science and nutrition
Advanced food science and nutrition
Family/individual health
Families with special health needs
Apparel
Textiles and apparel design
Housing, design, and furnishings
Interior design
Home economics career cluster (cluster)
Home economics summer program

Vocational Homemaking (64)
Vocational Home Economics
Vocational Home Economics Education

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Home Economics Cooperative
Education
Coop/child care and guidance,
management, and services
Coop/food production, management,
and services
Coop/services for the elderly
Coop/apparel and textiles production,
management, and services
Coop/housing, home furnishings, and
equipment management, production,
and services
Coop/institutional maintenance
Coop/hospitality services
Coop/fashion design

Vocational Homemaking (64)*

Vocational Home Economics*

Vocational Home Economics Education

*Plus one of the following: TEA workshop in cooperative education or six semester hours of occupational home economics course work from an approved institution; or two years of approved wage earning experience in the specialized area of instruction plus three semester hours of occupational home economics course work from an approved institution

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Home Economics Pre-employment Laboratory (PL)	Vocational Home Economics Pre-employment Laboratory (92) (This certificate requires letter verifying approval for specific laboratory course)
PL/home economics production, management, and services	Vocational Homemaking (64)*
PL/child care and guidance, management, and services	Vocational Home Economics*
PL/food production, management, and services	Vocational Home Economics Education
PL/services for the elderly	Vocational Home Economics Pre-employment Education
PL/apparel and textiles production, management, and services	
PL/housing, home furnishings, and equipment management, production, and services	
PL/institutional maintenance	
PL/hospitality services	
PL/fashion design	

*Plus one of the following: Two TEA workshops in the specified assignment or six semester hours of occupational home economics course work from an approved institution; or two years of approved wage earning experience in the specialized area of instruction plus three semester hours of occupational home economics course work from an approved institution

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Home Economics Vocational Education for the Handicapped VEH/home economics production, management, and services VEH/food production, management, and services VEH/apparel and textiles production, management, and services VEH/housing, home furnishings, and equipment management, production, and services VEH/institutional maintenance VEH/hospitality services Home Economics VEH	Vocational Homemaking, VEH Vocational Handicapped Homemaking Vocational Homemaking (64)* Vocational Home Economics* Vocational Home Economics Education Vocational Home Economics Pre-employment Education
---	---

*Plus one of the following: Two TEA workshops in the specified assignment or six semester hours of occupational home economics course work from an approved institution; or two years of approved wage earning experience in the specialized area of instruction plus three semester hours of occupational home economics course work from an approved institution

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

(Previously Industrial Arts)
Communication systems
Manufacturing graphics
Construction graphics
Communication graphics
Energy systems
Power/transportation systems
Electricity/electronics systems
Production systems
Manufacturing systems
Construction systems
Technology systems
Computer applications
Research and development

Junior High School (grades 9-10 only) or High School -
Industrial Arts (60)
Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Industrial Arts
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12
Industrial Arts
Industrial Technology
Special Subject Industrial Arts

MARKETING EDUCATION

Retail Merchandising (Cluster)
Principles of Marketing (Cluster)
Marketing Education I, II
(May be laboratory or cooperative)
Entrepreneurship

Vocational Distributive Education (65)
Vocational Marketing Education

Marketing Education
Coordinated Vocational-Academic
Education/General Marketing

Vocational Distributive Education (65)
Vocational Marketing Education

Marketing Vocational Education
for the Handicapped/
General Marketing

Vocational Distributive Education (65)
Vocational Marketing Education

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

**CAREER INVESTIGATION
(Previously Occupation
Orientation)**

- Vocational Occupational Orientation (91)
- Junior High School or High School -
 - Secretarial, Business (72)
 - Basic Business (No Shorthand) (73)
 - Business, General, Composite (70)
 - Business Administration (71)
- Secondary (Grades 6-12)
 - Secretarial, Business
 - Basic Business (No Shorthand)
 - Business, General, Composite
 - Business Administration
 - Special Subject Commercial Subjects
Grades 6-12 or Grades 6-8
 - Secretarial Business
 - Basic Business
 - Business, General, Composite
 - Business Administration

Vocational Education for the
Handicapped Occupational
Exploration

Vocational Occupational Orientation

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

OFFICE EDUCATION (Cooperative)

Office Administrative Systems	Vocational Office Education (98)
Business Information Processing	Vocational Office Education Cooperative/Pre-employment Laboratory
Business Computer Programming I, II	Vocational Office Education Pre-employment Laboratory
Business Computer Applications I, II	Vocational Data Processing
Medical Secretary	Office Education
Legal Secretary	Vocational Trades and Industries (62)* (For Business Computer Applications I, II and
Insurance	Business Computer Processing I, II only)
Banking	Junior High School or High School
Educational Assistant	Secretarial Business (72)*
Experimental Courses	Business, General, Composite (70)*
	Business Basic (No Shorthand) (73)*
	Business Administration (71) **
	Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
	Secretarial Business*
	Business, General, Composite*
	Business, Basic (No Shorthand)*
	Business Administration **
	Special Subject Commercial Subjects*
	Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12
	Secretarial Business*
	Business, General, Composite*
	Business Basic (No Shorthand)*
	Business Administration**

*Teachers with these certificates can teach office education cooperative courses with two years work experience and completion of six semester hours in office education.

+Plus evidence of college-level credit or its equivalent in typing and of assignment to teach typing and/or computer courses prior to and including the 1989-90 school year.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Office Coordinated
Vocational-Academic Education (CVAE) Vocational Office Education, CVAE/Handicapped
and Vocational Education for the Vocational Office Education (98)
Handicapped (VEH) Vocational Office Education Cooperative/Pre-employment Laboratory
Business office services Vocational Office Education Pre-employment Laboratory
Business office clerical Vocational Data Processing
Vocational Handicapped Office Education
Office Education
Junior High and High School
Secretarial Business (72) *
Business, General, Composite (70) *
Business, Basic (No Shorthand) (73) *
Business Administration (71) * +
Secondary (Grades 6-12) -
Secretarial Business *
Business, General, Composite *
Business Basic (No Shorthand) *
Business Administration * +
Special Subject Commercial Subjects *
Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 -
Secretarial Business *
Business, General, Composite *
Business Basic (No Shorthand) *
Business Administration * +

* A one week vocational teacher orientation for general education teachers and new vocational teachers is required if the course is to be offered as a vocational course.

+ Plus evidence of college-level credit or its equivalent in typing and of assignment to teach typing and/or computer courses prior to and including the 1989-90 school year.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Office Education Laboratory Courses

- Microcomputer Applications
- Office support systems
- Business financial applications
- Business Computer Applications I, II
- Business Computer Processing (degree required unless vocationally funded)
- Office Administrative Systems
- Specialty and Experimental Courses
- Vocational Office Education (98)
- Vocational Office Education Cooperative/Pre-employment Laboratory
- Vocational Office Education Pre-employment Laboratory
- Vocational Data Processing (degree required unless vocationally funded)
- Vocational Office Education, CVAE (degree required unless vocationally funded)
- Vocational Office Education, CVAE/Handicapped (degree required unless vocationally funded)
- Vocational Handicapped Office Education (degree required unless vocationally funded)
- Office Education
- Vocational Trades and Industries (62) (For Business Computer Applications I, II and Business Computer Programming I, II only)
- Junior High School (Grades 9-10 only) or High School - Secretarial Business (72)+
- Business, General, Composite (70)+
- Basic Business (no Shorthand) (73)+
- Business Administration (71)**
- Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Secretarial Business+
- Business, General, Composite+
- Basic Business (no Shorthand)+
- Business Administration**
- Special Subject Commercial Subjects
- Grades 6-12 or Grades 9-12 - Secretarial Business+
- Business, General, Composite+
- Business Basic (No Shorthand)+
- Business Administration **
- Information Processing Technology (for Microcomputer Applications only)

*Assignment to Microcomputer Applications, Business Computer Applications I-II, Business Computer Programming I-II, and Office Administrative Systems requires evidence of college-level credit or its equivalent in typing and evidence of assignment to teach typing and/or computing courses prior to and including the 1989-90 school year.

+A one week vocational teacher orientation for general education teachers and new vocational education teachers is required if the course is to be offered as a vocational course.

NOTE: LEA shall verify computer competency for teachers certified prior to the inclusion of computing instruction in teacher education programs. Computing competency may be obtained in any one or combinations of vendor-provided training, ESC workshops, or higher education courses.

222
93075
21126
222 22
222 22

GRADES 9-12

**JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL OR ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)**

ASSIGNMENTS

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Industrial Electronics

Vocational Technical (96)*
Vocational Trades and Industries (62)*
Vocational Industrial Electronics
Vocational Trades and Industries, Pre-employment Laboratory*

Industrial Cooperative Training
Homogeneous ICT for Petro-Chemical
Homogeneous ICT for Law Enforcement
Security Service Cooperative
Technical Education Internship

Vocational Trades and Industries (62)*
Vocational Trades and Industries, Cooperative

*Requires letter from TEA, public school district, or approved institution verifying approval for specific course.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Laboratory Courses
Air conditioning and refrigeration
Bricklaying/stone masonry
Building trades
Construction carpentry
Cement laying and finishing
Electrical trades
Mill and cabinetmaking
Painting and decorating
Piping trades/plumbing
Business machine repair
Computer maintenance technician
Industrial electronics
Instrumentation
Major appliance repair
Vocational electronics
Machine shop
Metal trades
Sheetmetal
Welding
Advertising design
Commercial photography
Drafting
Graphic arts

Vocational Trades and Industries (62)*
Vocational Trades and Industries, Pre-employment Laboratory*

*Requires letter from TEA, public school district, or approved institution verifying approval for specific course.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial

Laboratory Courses (Continued)

Aircraft mechanics	Vocational Trades and Industries (62)*
Automotive collision repair and refinishing technology	Vocational Trades and Industries, Pre-employment Laboratory*
Auto specialization	
Automotive technician	
Diesel mechanics	
Marine engine	
Small engine repair	
Culinary arts	
Cosmetology	
Hydraulics and pneumatics	
Media technology	
Leather trades	
Marine related occupations	
Needle trades	
Petro-chemical laboratory technician	
Plant maintenance	
Plant processing	
Quality control	
Stationary energy sources	
Upholstery/furniture repair	
Vocational plastics	
Security services	
Barbering	
Floriculture	
Truck driving	
Industrial equipment repair	
Meat cutting	

*Requires letter from TEA, public school district, or approved institution verifying approval for specific course.

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trade and Industrial Vocational Education for the Handicapped Cooperative	Vocational Handicapped (67)* Vocational Industries, Cooperative, Handicapped Vocational Handicapped Industrial*
Trade and Industrial Vocational Education for the Handicapped Laboratory	Vocational Handicapped (67)* Vocational Industries, Pre-employment/Handicapped* Vocational Handicapped Industrial*
VEH auto body repair	
VEH auto mechanics	
VEH bricklaying	
VEH building maintenance	
VEH cabinetmaking	
VEH electrician's helper	
VEH electronic assembly	
VEH furniture repair and upholstering	
VEH general construction trades	
VEH general mechanical repair	
VEH house painting	
VEH laundry service	
VEH metal trades	
VEH small engine repair	
VEH service station attendant	

*Requires letter from TEA, public school district, or approved institution verifying approval for specific course

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Multi-Occupational Cooperative
Training

Vocational Agriculture Cooperative Training
Vocational Distributive Education (65)
Vocational Marketing Education
Vocational Health Occupations (68)**
Vocational Health Occupations/Cooperative Training
Vocational Homemaking (64)
Vocational Home Economics
Vocational Home Economics Education
Vocational Office Education (98)**
Vocational Office Education Cooperative/Pre-employment
Vocational Trades and Industries (62)**
Vocational Trades and Industries, Cooperative
Vocational Coordinated Academic Education (66)*
Vocational Industries, Cooperative, CVAE
Vocational Industrial, CVAE*

*Requires letter from TEA, public school district, or approved institution verifying approval for specific course

**Requires letter from TEA, public school district, or approved institution verifying approval for cooperative training

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Cluster Courses

Introduction to
Construction Careers

Vocational Trades and Industries (62)

Vocational Trades and Industries Pre-employment Laboratory

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

Air conditioning and refrigeration

Bricklaying/stone masonry

Building trades

Construction carpentry

Cement laying and finishing

Electrical trades

Mill and cabinetmaking

Painting and decorating

Piping trades/plumbing

Vocational Occupational Orientation (91)

Certificate listed above requires letter of approval for:

Occupational Exploration Construction Cluster

Vocational Coordinated Academic Education (66)

Vocational Industries, CVAE

Vocational Industries, Pre-employment, CVAE

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

CVAE general construction trades

CVAE building maintenance

CVAE air conditioning and refrigeration

CVAE bricklaying

CVAE mill and cabinetmaking

CVAE painting and decorating

CVAE plumbing, heating, and cooling

Vocational Handicapped (67)

Vocational Industrial, Pre-employment/handicapped

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Cluster Courses (Continued)

- Vocational Handicapped Industrial
Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:
- VEH bricklaying
 - VEH building maintenance
 - VEH cabinetmaking
 - VEH electrician's helper
 - VEH general construction trades
 - VEH house painting

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial

Cluster Courses (Continued)

Introduction to
Electrical/Electronic Careers

Vocational Industrial Electronics
Vocational Trades and Industries (62)
Vocational Trades and Industries Pre-employment Laboratory
Vocational Technical (96)

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

Business machine repair
Computer maintenance technician
Industrial electronics
Instrumentation
Major appliances repair
Vocational electronics
Radio and television repair
Vocational Handicapped (67)
Vocational Industrial Pre-employment/handicapped
Vocational Handicapped Industrial
Certificates listed above require letter of approval for:
VEH electronics assembly

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Cluster Courses (Continued)

Introduction to
Precision Metal
Manufacturing Careers

Vocational Trades and Industries (62)
Vocational Trades and Industries Pre-employment Laboratory
Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

Machine shop
Metal trades
Sheetmetal
Welding
Quality control

Vocational Occupational Orientation (91)

Certificate listed above requires letter of approval for:

Occupational Exploration Manufacturing Cluster
Vocational Coordinated Academic Education (66)
Vocational Industrial, CVAE
Vocational Industrial, Pre-employment, CVAE

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

CVAE general metal trades
CVAE sheetmetal worker
CVAE welding

Vocational Handicapped (67)

Vocational Industrial, Pre-employment/handicapped
Vocational Handicapped Industrial

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for:
VEH metal trades

GRADES 9-12

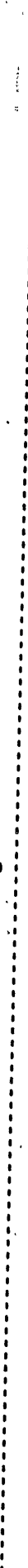
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Cluster Courses (Continued)

Introduction to
Graphic Communications Careers

- Vocational Trades and Industries (62)
- Vocational Trades and Industries, Pre-employment Laboratory
- Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:
 - Advertising design
 - Commercial art
 - Commercial photography
 - Drafting
 - Architectural drafting
 - Graphics art
 - Printing, offset
 - Printing, letterpress
 - Printing trades
- Vocational Occupational Orientation (91)
- Certificate listed above requires letter of approval for:
 - Occupational Exploration Communications and Media Cluster
 - Vocational Coordinated Academic Education (66)
 - Vocational Industrial, CVAE
 - Vocational Industries, Pre-employment, CVAE
- Certificates listed above require letter of approval for one of the following:
 - CVAE commercial display and decoration
 - CVAE printing



GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Cluster Courses (Continued)

Introduction to
Transportation Service Careers

Vocational Trades and Industries (62)
Vocational Trades and Industries Pre-employment Laboratory

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

- Aircraft mechanics
- Auto body repair
- Automotive collision, repair and refinishing technology
- Auto specialization
- Auto mechanics
- Auto diesel mechanics
- Automobile electrician
- Automobile front end and brakes
- Auto transmission repair
- Bus mechanics
- Automotive technician
- Diesel mechanics
- Marine engine repair
- Small engine repair

Vocational Occupational Orientation (91)
Certificate listed above requires letter of approval for:

Occupational Exploration Transportation Cluster

Vocational Coordinated Academic Education (66)

Vocational Industrial, CVAE

Vocational Industrial, Pre-employment, CVAE

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

CVAE general mechanical repair

CVAE auto mechanics

CVAE general marine repair

CVAE marine engine repair

CVAE small engine repair

Vocational Handicapped (67)

Vocational Industrial, Pre-employment, Handicapped

GRADES 9-12

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, HIGH SCHOOL AND ALL-LEVEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)

ASSIGNMENTS

Trades and Industrial
Cluster Courses (Continued)

Vocational Handicapped Industrial

Certificates listed above require letter of approval for any of the following:

- VEH auto body repair
- VEH auto mechanics
- VEH general mechanical repair
- VEH small engine repair

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL

PART II

**PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 6-12**

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

BUSINESS

Typewriting (keyboarding)

A college course in typewriting
if teaching one or two classes

A college course in typewriting
or specific preparation in
secretarial science

Career Investigation

12 semester hours in business
education

18 semester hours in business

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

English Language Arts

18 semester hours in English

18 semester hours in English

Speech

12 semester hours in speech

12 semester hours in speech

Reading

Specific preparation in the
teaching of reading*

Specific preparation in the
teaching of reading*

Reading Improvement

Specific preparation in the
teaching of reading*

Specific preparation in the
teaching of reading*

FINE ARTS

Art

12 semester hours in art

18 semester hours in art

Theatre Arts

12 semester hours in theatre arts

18 semester hours in theatre arts

All Music Courses Except for

12 semester hours in music

18 semester hours in music

Applied Music

*Such as inservice, seminar, or college course in reading

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

HEALTH

12 semester hours in health

12 semester hours in health,
biology, foods, nutrition, or
physiology

MATHEMATICS

12 semester hours in mathematics

18 semester hours in mathematics

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

12 semester hours in physical
education

12 semester hours in physical
education

SCIENCE

Life Science

12 semester hours in science

18 semester hours in science
(any combination of sciences)

Earth Science

12 semester hours in science

18 semester hours in science
(any combination of sciences)

OTHER LANGUAGES

12 semester hours in the
language of assignment

18 semester hours in the
language of assignment

SOCIAL STUDIES

Texas History and Geography,
Grade 7

18 semester hours in social
science

18 semester hours in social
science including 12 semester
hours related to the assignment

United States History
and Citizenship (Civics)

18 semester hours in social
science

18 semester hours in social
science including 12 semester
hours related to the assignment

COMPUTER LITERACY

Verified competency in
accordance with procedures
established by the State
Board of Education

Verified competency in
accordance with procedures
established by the State
Board of Education

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 6-8 (DEPARTMENTALIZED)

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Typewriting	One course in advanced typewriting	A college course in advanced typewriting if teaching one or two classes, or specific preparation in secretarial science
Advanced Typewriting/Word Processing	One course in typewriting	24 semester hours in business education
Business Mathematics	12 semester hours in business education or 12 semester hours in mathematics	24 semester hours in business education
Business Communications	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Business Data Processing	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Introduction to Computer Programming	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Office Procedures	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Accounting	12 semester hours in business education, including a course in bookkeeping or accounting	24 semester hours in business education

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

	MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962	MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1966
Advanced Accounting	12 semester hours in business education, including a course in bookkeeping or accounting	24 semester hours in business education
Recordkeeping	12 semester hours in business education, including a course in bookkeeping or accounting	24 semester hours in business education
Shorthand	One course in shorthand	24 semester hours in business education
Advanced Shorthand	One course in shorthand	24 semester hours in business education
Personal Business Management	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Business and Consumer Law	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Business Management and Ownership	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Personal Finance	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education
Microcomputer Applications	12 semester hours in business education	24 semester hours in business education

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

English I-IV
Correlated Language Arts
Research/Technical Writing
Creative/Imaginative Writing
Practical Writing Skills
World Literature
Literary Genres
Humanities
Analysis of Visual Media
Independent Study in English

18 semester hours in English

24 semester hours in English

Introduction to Speech
Communication

18 semester hours in English
including 6 semester hours in
speech

12 semester hours in speech
if teaching only one or two
classes; 24 semester hours
in speech if teaching three or
more classes

Oral Interpretation I-III

Introduction to Radio and
Television

Debate I-III

Public Speaking I-III

Independent Study in Speech

Journalism

18 semester hours in English
including 6 semester hours in
journalism

12 semester hours in journalism
if teaching only one or two
classes; 24 semester hours
in journalism if teaching three or
more classes

Advanced Journalism:

Yearbook or Literary

Magazine Production I-III

Advanced Journalism:

Newspaper Production I-III

Photojournalism

Broadcast Journalism

Independent Study in Journalism

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

	Specific preparation in the teaching of reading*	Specific preparation in the teaching of reading*
Reading Improvement	Specific preparation in the teaching of reading*	Specific preparation in the teaching of reading*
*Such as inservice, seminar, or college course in reading		
Advanced Reading	Specific preparation in the teaching of reading*	Specific preparation in the teaching of reading*
*Such as inservice, seminar, or college course in reading		
FINE ARTS		
Art I-IV	12 semester hours in art	24 semester hours in art
Theatre Arts I-IV	18 semester hours in English including 6 semester hours in theatre arts	12 semester hours in theatre arts if teaching only one or two classes; 24 semester hours in theatre arts if teaching three or more classes
All Music Courses except for Applied Music	12 semester hours in music	24 semester hours in music
HEALTH		
Health Education	12 semester hours in health or related subjects such as nutrition, anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, other life sciences related to human health, social sciences related to mental or social health, home and family living, and first aid	18 semester hours in health or related subjects such as nutrition, anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, other life sciences related to human health, social sciences related to mental or social health, home and family living, and first aid

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
 WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
 WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
 TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

Advanced Health Education

12 semester hours in health or related subjects such as nutrition, anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, other life sciences related to human health, social sciences related to mental or social health, home and family living, and first aid

18 semester hours in health or related subjects such as nutrition, anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, other life sciences related to human health, social sciences related to mental or social health, home and family living, and first aid

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education I-IV

12 semester hours in physical education

24 semester hours in physical education

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

12 semester hours in industrial arts

24 semester hours in industrial arts

MATHEMATICS (ALL COURSES)

12 semester hours in mathematics

24 semester hours in mathematics

SCIENCE

Introductory Biology
 Biology I, II

12 semester hours in science with at least one course in biology

24 semester hours in biology

Chemistry I, II

12 semester hours in science with at least one course in chemistry

24 semester hours in chemistry

Physics I, II

12 semester hours in science with at least one course in physics

24 semester hours in physics

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

	12 semester hours in science	24 semester hours in any combination of sciences
Introductory Physical Science	12 semester hours in science	24 semester hours in any combination of sciences
Physical Science	12 semester hours in science	24 semester hours in science
Physiology and Anatomy	12 semester hours in science	24 semester hours in science
Geology	12 semester hours in science with at least one course in geology	24 semester hours in science including at least 12 semester hours in geology
Meteorology	12 semester hours in science with at least one course in meteorology	24 semester hours in science including at least 12 semester hours in meteorology
Astronomy	12 semester hours in science with at least one course in astronomy	24 semester hours in science including at least 12 semester hours in astronomy
Marine Science	12 semester hours in science with at least one course in oceanography	24 semester hours in science including at least 12 semester hours in oceanography
Environmental Science	12 semester hours in science including at least one course in environmental science and/or ecology	24 semester hours in science including at least 12 semester hours in environmental science and/or ecology
OTHER LANGUAGES (ALL COURSES)	12 semester hours in the language of assignment	24 semester hours in the language of assignment

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

SOCIAL STUDIES

United States History	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

World History Studies	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

World Geography Studies	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

United States Government	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

Advanced Texas Studies	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

American Culture Studies	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

World Area Studies	18 semester hours in social science	24 semester hours in social science including 12 semester hours related to the assignment

PROVISIONS FOR TEACHERS CERTIFIED BEFORE 1966
AND ASSIGNED TO GRADES 9-12

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED AFTER
SEPTEMBER 1, 1962, AND PRIOR TO
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES DATED PRIOR
TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1962

SUBJECT

Psychology

18 semester hours in
social science

24 semester hours in social science
including 12 semester hours related
to the assignment

Sociology

18 semester hours in
social science

24 semester hours in social science
including 12 semester hours related
to the assignment

Advanced Social Science
Problems

18 semester hours in
social science

24 semester hours in social science
including 12 semester hours related
to the assignment

NOTE: If no provisions are listed above, assignments must meet requirements in Part I:
Requirements for Assignment of Teachers

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL

PART III

REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSIGNMENT OF ADMINISTRATORS,
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL,
SPECIAL EDUCATION RELATED SERVICES PERSONNEL, AND
PARAPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

ADMINISTRATORS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

TITLE

Superintendent

Superintendent (26,27)
Administrator (25)

Principal

Superintendent (26,27)
Administrator (25)
Mid-Management Administrator (24)
Principal (22,28)

**Part-time
Principal**

Superintendent (26,27)
Administrator (25)
Mid-Management Administrator (24)
Principal (22,28)

NOTE: If administrative duties are less than 50 percent of the day, a bachelor's degree and a teacher certificate for grade level of assignment are appropriate.

Assistant Principal

Superintendent (26,27)
Administrator (25)
Mid-Management Administrator (24)
Principal (22,28)
Assistant Principal (23)

**Administrative
Officer I-VIII**

Bachelor's degree (unless specifically exempted by the commissioner of education based upon other specialized training and/or experience and other unusual justifications.)

NOTE: Responsibilities may not include assignments in instructional programs. Responsibilities may include coordinating or supervising groups or major functions in personnel, business, accounting, planning, research, etc.

**Instructional
Officer I-VIII**

Superintendent (26,27)
Administrator (25)
Mid-Management Administrator (24)
Principal (22,28)
Supervisor (30)
Vocational Supervisor (69)
Special Education Supervisor

ADMINISTRATORS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

TITLE

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

Supervisor

Supervisor (30)
Superintendent (26, 27)
Administrators (25)
Mid-Management Administrators (24)
Principal (22, 28)
Vocational Supervisor (69)
Special Education Supervisor

Counselor

Counselor (31)

Vocational Administrator
Vocational Director
Vocational Supervisor

Vocational Supervisor (69)
Vocational education certificate plus one of the following:
Superintendent (26, 27)
Administrators (25)
Mid-Management Administrator (24)
Principal (22, 28)
Supervisor (30)
Special Education Supervisor

Vocational Counselor

Vocational Counselor (70)

Librarian I

Provisional or Professional Librarian (32)
Learning Resources Endorsement
Learning Resources Specialist

UED
JMSU

Librarian II

Professional Librarian (32)
Learning Resources Specialist

Athletic Director

Teacher certificate

Athletic Trainer

Licensed by the Texas Board of Athletic Trainers

Visiting Teacher I

Visiting Teacher (35)
Bachelor's degree plus teacher certificate

Visiting Teacher II

Visiting Teacher (35)
Master's degree plus teacher certificate

Special Duty Teacher

Appropriate teaching certificate plus special training for special assignment

ADMINISTRATORS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

TITLE

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

Teacher of Gifted and
Talented Students

Teacher certification in appropriate area and level of assignment
Gifted and Talented Endorsement (not required for assignment)

NOTE: The gifted and talented endorsement is optional and not required for assignment. In order to be eligible for assignment to a gifted and talented program, an individual must hold certification in the appropriate area and level of assignment.

Nurse, RN

Current registration with Texas State Board of Nurse Examiners
School Nurse (33)

NOTE: The Board of Nurse Examiners prohibits the reproduction of the license of a registered nurse for any purpose. Employing school districts may establish a register of school nurses as verification of licensure. This register should be maintained in the central office with other personnel records. School nurses must present, in person, the original of their current license to an appropriate school official responsible for personnel records. This official must record the name of the nurse, license number, date of expiration, signature of the school official, and date the information was entered into the register.

SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT AND INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

TITLE

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special Education Director
Special Education Supervisor

Special Education Supervisor
Special education certificate or endorsement plus one of the following:
Superintendent (26,27)
Administrator (25)
Mid-Management Administrator (24)
Principal (22,28)
Supervisor (30)

Special Education Counselor

Special Education Counselor
Special Education Visiting Teacher
School Psychologist (48)
Associate School Psychologist (49)
Licensure by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a
psychologist or certification as a psychological associate or certification by the
National Association of School Psychologists as a Nationally Certified School
Psychologist
Licensure by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Professional Counselors.
Certified as a social worker by the Texas Department of Human Services

School Psychologist

School Psychologist (48)
Licensure by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a psychologist
or certification by the National Association of School Psychologists as a
Nationally Certified School Psychologist

Associate School Psychologist

Associate School Psychologist (49)
School Psychologist (48)
Licensure by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a psychologist
or certification as a psychological associate or certification by the National
Association of School Psychologists as a Nationally Certified School Psychologist

Educational Diagnostician

Educational Diagnostician (40)
Associate School Psychologist (49)
School Psychologist (48)
Licensure by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a psychologist
or certification as a psychological associate or certification by the National
Association of School Psychologists as a Nationally Certified School Psychologist

SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT AND INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

TITLE

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

Special Education Teacher

Deaf and Severely Hard of Hearing (43)

Hearing Impaired

Deficient Vision (41)

Visually Handicapped

Emotionally Disturbed (47)

Severely Emotionally Disturbed and Autistic

Generic Special Education

Elementary - Generic Special Education

Elementary (Grades 1-8) - Generic Special Education

High School - Generic Special Education

Secondary (Grades 6-12) - Generic Special Education (grades 6-12 only)

Language and/or Learning Disabilities (51)

Mentally Retarded (44)

Physically Handicapped (42)

Severely and Profoundly Handicapped

Speech and Hearing Therapy (45)

Speech and Language Therapy

School Speech-Language Pathologist

Deaf School (01) (Texas State School for the Deaf only)

Blind School (02) (Texas State School for the Blind only)

Deaf-Blind

Early Childhood Education for Handicapped Children (52) (infants-Grade 6 only)

These certificates are appropriate for special education assignment in grades PK-12 except where otherwise noted.

NOTE: Teachers whose salaries are paid from special education funds must hold special education certification or endorsement and demonstrate the necessary skills for the particular assignment. In most cases, generic certification is appropriate; however, the district should make every effort to secure educators trained in the specialized skills needed to serve the special needs of the children. If a staff member does not have the skills and knowledge needed for the assignment, the district will make provisions for the person to acquire the necessary skills and knowledge.

SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT AND INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL
CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

TITLE

Teacher of Pregnant Students
 Served in a Special Education
 Setting

Full Time:

Teacher certificate plus
 necessary skills and knowledge
 in the following:*

- Prenatal care
- Infant and child development
- Child health and emergency care
- Discipline and other parenting skills including prevention of child abuse

Part Time:

Teacher certificate

Teacher of Adaptive Physical
 Education

Special education certificate, endorsement, teaching field, area of
 specialization, or related service credential plus the necessary skills
 and knowledge*

- Teacher certificate with an area of specialization or teaching field in
 Physical Education (82) or Health and Physical Education (80)
- All-Level - Physical Education
- All-Level - Health and Physical Education (07)
- All-Level (Grades 1-12) - Physical Education
- Special Subject Physical Education
- Grades 6-8 - Physical Education
- Grades 9-12 - Physical Education
- Grades 6-12 - Physical Education
- Licensure as occupational therapist
- Licensure as physical therapist
- Occupational therapy assistants or physical therapy assistants working
 under supervision in accordance with the standards of their profession

*Evidence of "necessary skills and knowledge" may be documented through inservice records, seminar attendance records,
 or transcripts of college courses.

SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT AND INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

TITLE

Teacher in Hospital Class
or Home-Based Instruction

Teacher of 3 or more students:
Special education certificate or endorsement
Teacher certificate plus:
Three semester hour survey course in education of the handicapped and
Three semester hour course related to teaching physically handicapped or
other health impaired

Teacher of 1 or 2 students:
Teacher certificate

Speech Therapist

Speech and Hearing Therapy (45)
Speech and Language Therapy
School Speech-Language Pathologist
Licensure by the State Committee of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology
and Audiology as a speech-language pathologist

Note: Preference in employment should be given to applicants holding state licensure

Special Education Visiting
Teacher

Special Education Visiting Teacher

Teacher of Visually Handicapped

Deficient Vision (41)
Visually Handicapped
Teachers assigned to visually handicapped students from birth through age two:
Early Childhood Education for Handicapped Children (52)
Deficient Vision (41)
Visually Handicapped

NOTE: This teacher must be available to visually handicapped students.

SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT AND INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL

TITLE

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

Teacher of Auditorially
Handicapped

Deaf and Severely Hard of Hearing (43)
Hearing Impaired

NOTE: This teacher must be available to auditorially handicapped students.

Vocational Adjustment
Coordinator

If initially assigned prior to 9/1/85:
Special education certificate
Teacher certificate plus special education endorsement

If initially assigned after 9/1/85, but before September 1, 1990, :
Generic Special Education
If initially assigned after September 1, 1990:
Special Education Certificate*
Teacher certificate plus special education endorsement*
Generic Special Education*

*Plus 60 clock hours of specified in-service training resulting in either advanced academic training (AAT) credit or a certificate of completion from the in-service provider.

NOTE: Teachers assigned to this instructional arrangement after September 1, 1990, will have three years from the date of assignment to complete the new criteria.

Art Therapy

Registration by the American Art Therapy Association

Audiologist

Licensure as an audiologist by the State Committee of Examiners for
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

Corrective Therapist

Teacher certificate with the following:
Academic specialization in physical education
Institutional verification of a minimum of 400 hours of clinical experience
in working with handicapped individuals
Certification by the American Board of Certified Corrective Therapy

Interpreter for the Deaf

Certification by one of the following:
Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf
Texas Society of Interpreters for the Deaf
Texas Commission for the Deaf
Letter of approval from the appropriate regional director of services for the deaf

SPECIAL EDUCATION RELATED SERVICES PERSONNEL

CERTIFICATES (NUMERICAL CODES)/CREDENTIALS

TITLE

Physician

Licensed physician

Music Therapist

Registered by the National Association for Music Therapy

Occupational Therapist

Licensure by the Texas Board of Occupational Therapy Examiners

Occupational Therapy Assistant

Orientation and Mobility

Degree with a major in the field of orientation and mobility instruction plus certification by one of the following:

The American Association of Workers for the Blind

The Association for Education and Rehabilitation for the Blind

and Visually Handicapped

Physical Therapist

Licensure by the Texas Board of Physical Therapy Examiners

Physical Therapy Assistant

Recreation Therapist

Degree in therapeutic recreation and certified by the National Council on Therapeutic Recreation Certification

Social Worker

Special Education Counselor

Special Education Visiting Teacher

School Psychologist (48)

Associate School Psychologist (49)

Licensure by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a

psychologist or certification as a psychological associate or certification by the

National Association of School Psychologists as a Nationally Certified School

Psychologist

Licensure by the State Board of Examiners of Professional Counselors

Certified as a social worker by the Texas Department of Human Service

A master's degree in social work

Visual Training Therapist

Texas licensed eye specialist with special professional preparation in visual training

PARAPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

TITLE RESPONSIBILITIES CERTIFICATES

TITLE	RESPONSIBILITIES	CERTIFICATES
EDUCATIONAL AIDE Educational Aide I	Performs routine tasks under the direction and supervision of a certified teacher or other professional personnel.	Educational Aide I, II, III
Educational Aide II	Performs tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or other professional personnel.	Educational Aide II, III
Educational Aide III	Performs and assumes responsibilities for tasks under the general guidance of a certified teacher or other professional personnel. Responsibilities may include relieving teacher of selected exercises and instructional drills with students.	Educational Aide III
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY Educational Secretary I	Performs routine clerical tasks under the direction and supervision of professional staff.	Educational Secretary I, II, III
Educational Secretary II	Performs clerical tasks under the general supervision of professional staff. Responsibilities may include some limited supervisory functions.	Educational Secretary II, III
Educational Secretary III	Performs and assumes clerical/secretarial tasks under the general guidance of professional personnel. Responsibilities may include routine decision making, supervision of office operations, and maintaining fiscal accounts.	Educational Secretary III

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 10, 1993.

TRD-9322727 Criss Clout
Director of Policy Planning
and Evaluation
Texas Education Agency

Effective date: May 31, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-9701

TITLE 25. HEALTH SERVICES

Part I. Texas Department of Health

Chapter 31. Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)

• 25 TAC §31.1, §31.3

The Texas Department of Health (department) adopts under federal mandate amendments to §31.1 and §31.3, concerning the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC). Section 31.1 adopts by reference the federal regulations concerning the WIC Program. Section 31.3 adopts by reference the WIC Policy and Procedure Manual as part of the WIC State Plan of Operations which the USDA approves under authority of 7 CFR, Part 246. The manual incorporates all of the requirements of the federal regulations and federal management circulars into state policies and procedures. The manual is provided to and serves as the operating manual for the local health agencies that have contracts with the department to provide WIC services.

Concerning §31.1, the amendments to the federal regulations are as follows. The first amendment is to the federal regulations which were initially promulgated by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and published in 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 246, in February 13, 1985. The first amendment implements the mandates of the Hunger Prevention Act of 1988, §212. The purpose of this amendment is to facilitate participation of otherwise eligible homeless persons in the WIC program. This change was published in the Federal Register, Volume 57, Number 151 dated Wednesday, August 5, 1992, and became effective on September 4, 1992. The second amendment incorporates the annual update of the Department of Health and Human Services Federal poverty income guidelines to be used by programs in determining the financial eligibility of recipients. The guidelines were published in the Federal Register, Volume 58, Number 55, dated Wednesday, March 24, 1993, and becomes effective on July 1, 1993.

Concerning §31.3, the amendments to the WIC Policy and Procedure Manual incorporate into the manual new and revised USDA policies, which became effective when the federal regulations and federal circulars became effective, and are incorporated into policies that are approved by USDA. The latest federal requirements which are being incorporated into the Policy and Procedure Manual by the amendments to §31.3 cover the following: proof of pregnancy as a certification requirement; adjunctive income eligibility for participants of Aide to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC); food stamps and medicaid; definition of income; Texas WIC income guidelines; documenting lost/stolen food vouchers; vendor evaluations; criteria used for approving grocer/vendor's; authorization/reauthorization; agreement with grocer/vendors; temporary grocer/vendor agreements; home delivery; mobile units; vendor handbook; WIC vendor communications and training; trading stamps; rain checks; food packages/allowable foods; program benefits for homeless individuals; exception formulas for specialized medical needs; participant abuse; reporting of participant abuse; collection for benefits improperly received; vendor abuse; vendor administrative disqualification/termination; substitution of foods by grocers; eligibility of suspected illegal aliens; right of administrative appeal; claims against local agencies; local agency outreach; coordination of program operations; provision of information to WIC applicants; provision of food stamps, AFDC, medicaid, and child support enforcement information to WIC participants; local agency coordination with hospitals; access to appointments; follow-up of pregnant applicants; designation of a local agency WIC director; employee immunization requirements; participant's rights and obligations; fair hearing procedure for applicants/participants; civil rights compliance reviews; local agency processing of participant civil rights complaints; notification of termination/suspension; waiting list recall; preventing and detecting dual participation; local agency self audit and state agency monitoring of clinical operations; fiscal/food delivery systems of local agencies; and WISE cost report, WIC-227A.

The amendments are adopted under federal mandate for the following reasons. Under federal and state enabling legislation (The Federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, Title 42, United States Code, §1786; and the Texas Omnibus Hunger Act of 1985, Acts 1985, 69th Legislature, Chapter 150, Title II), the WIC Program is 99% federally funded and governed by federal regulations. Funds are made available to the department by a federal grant. The federal statute (42 USC §1786), federal regulations (7 CFR Part 246), and the federal grant (Federal-State Special Supplemental Food Program Agreement) authorize the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) to make the funds available to the department to administer the WIC Program in the State of Texas, provided that the department administers the program in accordance with the federal regulations. Therefore, the department under federal mandate adopts the amendments on the previously mentioned dates.

The amendments are adopted under the following statutes and regulations, which provide the Texas Board of Health with the authority to adopt rules covering the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children: Texas Health and Safety Code, §12.001; the Texas Omnibus Hunger Act of 1985, Acts 1985, 69th Legislature, Chapter 150, Title II; Texas Human Resources Code, Chapter 33; the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, Title 42, United States Code §1786; the Commodity Distribution Reforms Act and WIC amendments of 1987 (Public Law 100-237); and Title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 246.

§31.1. Federal Regulations on Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC).

(a) The Texas Department of Health adopts by reference the United States Department of Agriculture regulations on the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). These regulations are contained in the Federal Register publication entitled "Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children" dated February 13, 1985, as amended September 4, 1992 and July 1, 1993.

(b)-(c) (No change.)

§31.3. WIC Policy and Procedure Manual.

(a) The Texas Department of Health adopts by reference the publication titled, "WIC Policy and Procedure Manual", which the Department developed, as amended September 1, 1992, October 1, 1992, December 15, 1992, February 1, 1993, and April 1, 1993.

(b) (No change.)

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322678 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Texas Department of
Health

Effective date: May 7, 1993

Proposal publication date: August 11, 1992

For further information, please call: (512) 458-7444

TITLE 28. INSURANCE
Part I. Texas Department of Insurance

Chapter 5. Property and Casualty Insurance

Subchapter M. Filing Requirements

• **28 TAC §5.9302**

The State Board of Insurance of the Texas Department of Insurance adopts an amendment to §5.9302, without change to the proposed text as published in the February 26, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1245).

Subsection (h) is amended to modify the definition of equivalent coverage as provided in the Insurance Code, Article 5.13-2, §8(e), for policy forms filed by individual insurers for commercial property and general liability insurance and as provided in §5.9101(g)(5) for policy forms filed by individual insurers for commercial multi-peril insurance. The amendment is needed to eliminate the specification in the definition of a "large risk" that an engineering or inspection service that meets the standards approved by the Texas Department of Insurance qualifies a risk as a "large risk." The existence of an engineering or inspection service does not indicate a risk is a "large risk." The requirement for this service further provides a loophole for small risks to qualify as "large risks" thereby causing small businesses to lose the protection afforded under the equivalent coverage requirements of Article 5.13-2, §8(e).

The amendment changes the definition of equivalent coverage by eliminating the engineering and inspection service as a qualifying factor for a "large risk." The qualifications of a "large risk" will be based only on the limits of liability and/or total premium for the purposes of determining equivalent coverage requirements. The amendment also renumbers the remaining paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (h).

Only one comment was filed with the Department. The Department received a written comment from the Dallas law firm of Thompson, Coe, Cousins and Irons. The comment raised the concern that previously approved policy forms which have been issued to insureds qualifying under the category being deleted would be affected by the amendment. The Department does not intend any policies issued and in force prior to June 1, 1993 to be affected by the amendment and the Board Order adopting the amendment specifies that the amended section pertains only to those policies issued on and after June 1, 1993.

The amendment is adopted pursuant to the Insurance Code, Articles 5.13-2, 5. 81, 5.98 and 1.04(b) and Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13a, §4 and §5. Article 5.13-2, §8(e), requires that policy forms submitted by insurers for approval in general liability lines and commercial property lines must provide coverage equivalent to that provided in the policy forms used for those lines on the effective

date of Article 5.13-2. Article 5.81 authorizes the State Board of Insurance to approve forms for multi-peril policies of insurance and to adopt rules to carry out the purposes of that article. Article 5.98 authorizes the State Board of Insurance to adopt reasonable rules that are appropriate to accomplish the purposes of Chapter 5 of the Insurance Code, which regulates rating and policy forms for property and casualty insurance. Article 1.04(b) authorizes the State Board of Insurance to adopt rules in accordance with the laws of this state. Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-13a, §4 and §5, authorize and require each state agency to adopt rules of practice setting forth the nature and requirement of available procedures and to prescribe the procedures for adoption of rules by a state administrative agency.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322563 Linda K. von Quintus-Dom
Chief Clerk
Texas Department of
Insurance

Effective date: May 27, 1993

Proposal publication date: February 26, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-6328

◆ ◆ ◆
Part II. Texas Workers' Compensation Commission

Chapter 51. Award of the Board

• **28 TAC §51.65**

The Executive Director of the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission adopts new §51.65, without changes to the proposed text as published in the March 16, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1750).

The rule describes requirements for attorneys to prove entitlement to a fee and describes the process the commission will follow in setting the appropriate fee.

No comments were received from the public either supporting or opposing the adoption of this rule.

The new rule is adopted under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8307, §4(a), which provide the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission (Industrial Accident Board) with the authority to adopt rules necessary to administer the workers' compensation laws, and §17.12(b) of Senate Bill 1, Second Called Session, 1989, which delegates authority to the executive director to administer the workers' compensation laws in effect prior to the effective date of the Workers' Compensation Act.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322674

Susan Cory
General Counsel
Workers' Compensation
Commission

Effective date: June 1, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 16, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 440-3592

◆ ◆ ◆
Chapter 55. Lump Sum Payments

• **28 TAC §55.5, §55.15**

The executive director of the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission adopts amendments to §55.5 and §55.15, without changes to the text as published in the March 16, 1993, *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1750).

These amendments eliminate use of colored envelopes when the commission responds to the parties. These amendments do not change the procedure or destination of the responses, just the color of the envelopes.

No comments either supporting or opposing the proposal were received from the public.

The amendments are adopted under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 8307, §4(a), which provide the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission (Industrial Accident Board) with the authority to adopt rules necessary to administer the workers' compensation laws, and §17.12(b) of Senate Bill 1, Second Called Session, 1989, which delegates authority to the executive director to administer the workers' compensation laws in effect prior to the effective date of the Workers' Compensation Act.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322673 Susan Cory
General Counsel
Workers' Compensation
Commission

Effective date: June 1, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 16, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 440-3592

◆ ◆ ◆
TITLE 37. PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS

Part III. Texas Youth Commission

Chapter 89. Youth Rights and Remedies

• **37 TAC §89.15**

The Texas Youth Commission (TYC) adopts an amendment to §89.15, concerning rules for reporting and investigating alleged mistreatment of youth committed to TYC, without changes to the proposed text as published in

the April 6, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2289).

The amendment will bring about a more efficient procedure for maintaining adequate supervision of youth committed to TYC.

The amendment replaces the term "negligent supervision" with "inadequate supervision" in a list of improper child-care practices.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the amendment.

The amendment is adopted under the Human Resources Code, §61.034, which provides the Texas Youth Commission with the authority to make rules appropriate to the proper accomplishment of its functions.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322654 Ron Jackson
Executive Director
Texas Youth Commission

Effective date: May 28, 1993

Proposal publication date: April 6, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 483-5244

Chapter 91. Discipline and Control

• 37 TAC §91.56

The Texas Youth Commission (TYC) adopts new §91.56, concerning a custody and supervision rating (CSR) system, without changes to the proposed text as published in the April 6, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2290).

The new section will bring about increased safety in TYC facilities.

The new rule will be used to assess the level of custody and supervision required to protect the youth and others.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the rule.

The new rule is adopted under the Human Resources Code, §61.034, which provides

the Texas Youth Commission with the authority to make rules appropriate to the proper accomplishment of its functions.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322653 Ron Jackson
Executive Director
Texas Youth Commission

Effective date: May 28, 1993

Proposal publication date: April 6, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 483-5244

TITLE 40. SOCIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE

Part I. Texas Department of Human Services

Chapter 15. Medicaid Eligibility

Subchapter D. Resources

• 40 TAC §15.415

The Texas Department of Human Services (DHS) adopts an amendment to §15.415, without changes to the proposed text as published in the March 23, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1847).

The amendment is justified to include the Medicaid eligibility resource exclusion of a Medicaid-qualifying trust established for minor children.

The amendment will function by preserving settlement funds to cover medical needs once Zebley children reach maturity.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the amendment.

The amendment is adopted under the Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chapters 22 and 32, which provides the department with the authority to administer public and medical assistance programs, and under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 4413 (502), §16, which provide the Health and Human Services Commission with the authority to administer federal medical assistance funds.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322583 Nancy Murphy
Section Manager
Texas Department of
Human Services

Effective date: July 1, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 23, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 450-3765

Chapter 55. Family Services

Subchapter G. Standards

• 40 TAC §§55.7001-55.7011

The Texas Department of Human Services (DHS) adopts the repeal of §§55.7001-55.7011 without changes to the proposed text as published in the March 26, 1993, issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 1920). This action repeals all of Chapter 55.

Justification of the repeal is to delete obsolete rules.

The repeal will function by removing unnecessary and obsolete rules from the Texas Administrative Code.

The department received no comments regarding adoption of the repeals.

The repeals are adopted under the Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chapters 22 and 32, which authorizes the department to administer public and medical assistance programs.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322676 Nancy Murphy
Section Manager
Texas Department of
Human Services

Effective date: June 1, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 26, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 450-3765

Texas Department of Insurance Exempt Filing

Notification Pursuant to the Insurance Code, Chapter 5, Subchapter L

(Editor's Note: As required by the Insurance Code, Articles 5.96 and 5.97, the *Texas Register* publishes notices of actions taken by the State Board of Insurance pursuant to Chapter 5, Subchapter L, of the Code. Board action taken under these articles is not subject to the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act.

These actions become effective 15 days after the date of publication or on a later specified date.

The text of the material being adopted will not be published, but may be examined in the offices of the State Board of Insurance, 333 Guadalupe, Austin.)

The State Board of Insurance of the Texas Department of Insurance, at a public hearing

held at 10:00 a.m. on May 6, 1993, under Docket Number 1943, in Room 100 of the Texas Department of Insurance Building, 333 Guadalupe Street, Austin, Texas, adopted the Texas Statistical Plan For Private Passenger Automobile (the "Plan") as proposed by Staff of the Texas Department of Insurance. The Plan implements Article 5.05(a) of the Insurance Code, which requires that the Board develop reasonable statistical plans to be

used by each automobile insurer in the recording and reporting of its loss experience and other data in order that the total loss and expense experience of all such insurers may be made available annually. Article 21.69 of the Insurance Code authorizes the Board to contract with any qualified entity to collect historical premium and loss data as defined by the Board and pursuant to statistical plans promulgated or approved by the Board. Staff's petition (Reference Number A-0393-06), was published in the March 30, 1993 issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2127).

The State Board of Insurance has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to the Insurance Code, Articles 5.05, 5.96, and 21.69.

The Plan as adopted by the State Board of Insurance is filed with the Chief Clerk under Reference Number A-0393-06 and is incorporated by reference by Board Order Number 60321.

This notification is made pursuant to the Texas Insurance Code, Article 5.96, which exempts it from the requirements of the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act.

Consistent with the Texas Insurance Code, Article 5.96(h), prior to the effective date of this action, the Board will notify all insurers writing private passenger automobile insurance.

This agency hereby certifies that the rule as adopted has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322616

Linda K. von Quintus-Dorn
Chief Clerk
Texas Department of
Insurance

Effective date: May 29, 1993

Proposal publication date: March 30, 1993

For further information, please call: (512) 463-6327

◆ ◆ ◆

Open Meetings

Agencies with statewide jurisdiction must give at least seven days notice before an impending meeting. Institutions of higher education or political subdivisions covering all or part of four or more counties (regional agencies) must post notice at least 72 hours prior to a scheduled meeting time. Some notices may be received too late to be published before the meeting is held, but all notices are published in the *Texas Register*.

Emergency meetings and agendas. Any of the governmental entities named above must have notice of an emergency meeting, an emergency revision to an agenda, and the reason for such emergency posted for at least two hours before the meeting is convened. Emergency meeting notices filed by all governmental agencies will be published.

Posting of open meeting notices. All notices are posted on the bulletin board at the Office of the Secretary of State in lobby of 221 East 11th Street, Austin. These notices may contain more detailed agenda than what is published in the *Texas Register*.

Meeting Accessibility. Under the Americans with Disabilities Act, an individual with a disability must have an equal opportunity for effective communication and participation in public meetings. Upon request, agencies must provide auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters for the deaf and hearing impaired, readers, large print or braille documents. In determining type of auxiliary aid or service, agencies must give primary consideration to the individual's request. Those requesting auxiliary aids or services should notify the contact person listed on the meeting summary several days prior to the meeting by mail, telephone, or RELAY Texas (1-800-735-2989).

Texas State Board of Public Accountancy

May 14, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Texas State Board of Public Accountancy will meet at 1033 La Posada, Suite 340, Austin. According to the revised agenda summary, the board will meet in executive session to discuss pending litigation; consider proposed rules or amendments to §501.2 (Definitions), §511.122 (Acceptable Experience) and §511.161 (Qualifications for Issuance of a Certificate); consider adoption or rule 501.11 (Independence), §501.15 (Accreditation), §501.46 (Form of Practice), §513.31 (General Rule) and §519.27(h) Administrative Cost Recovery. Testimony will be accepted from anyone wishing to comment on §519.27(h); discuss Rule 501.44 (Soliciting); hear committee reports from the Technical Standards Review Committee, Behavioral Enforcement Committee, Examination Committee, Licensing Committee, Quality Review Committee and Major Cases Committee; and consider proposed board orders, consent orders and proposals for decision.

Contact: J. Randel (Jerry) Hill, 1033 La Posada, Suite 340, Austin, Texas 78752, (512) 451-0241.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:04 p.m.

TRD-9322575



Texas Department of Agriculture

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 10:30 a.m. The Texas Sheep and Goat Commodity Board of the Texas Department of Agriculture will meet in the Texas Sheep and Goat Raisers' Association Board Room, 233 West

Twohig, San Angelo. According to the agenda summary, the board will hear opening remarks; review and discuss approval of the minutes of March 9, 1993 meeting; fiscal matters; hear reports of officers and committees; discuss and act on new business and unfinished business; discuss other business; scheduling of next meeting; and adjourn.

Contact: Minnie Savage, 233 West Twohig, San Angelo, Texas 76902-3543, (915) 659-8777.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:21 p.m.

TRD-9322750

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Texas Corn Producers Board of the Texas Department of Agriculture will meet at the Sheraton Inn, 505 Avenue Q, Lubbock. According to the agenda summary, the board will call the meeting to order; act on minutes of February 21 and 22 meeting; financial statements; meet in executive session to discuss Texas FFA Foundation; discuss and act on Ethanol Plant proposal; payment of seven county reserve fund funding; clean fuels development coalition membership; corn producers board booth activities; newsletter update; 1994 election update; discuss and act on Ethanol curriculum request; activity reports; discussion on old and new business-act on research proposal; set date and location of next meeting; and adjourn.

Contact: Harold Bob Bennett, 218 East Bedford, Dimmitt, Texas 79027, (806) 647-4224.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:22 p.m.

TRD-9322751

Thursday, May 27, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Office of Hearings of the Texas Department of Agriculture will meet at the Texas De-

partment of Agriculture, 1700 North Congress Avenue, Stephen F. Austin Building, Room 928A, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the department will hold an administrative hearing for continuation of hearing held February 21, 1993, regarding alleged violation of Texas Agriculture Code Annotated, §103.001, et seq. (Vernon 1982) by Chaparral Fruit Sales, Inc. as petitioned by Rudy Longoria.

Contact: Barbara B. Deane, P.O. Box 12847, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-7448.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 9:41 a.m.

TRD-9322628



Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 1:00 p.m. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission will meet at 5806 Mesa Drive, Room 180, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commission will take public comment on proposed 16 TAC §§51.1-51.28, setting out rules for operation under Limousine Service Beverage Permit, as published in the issue of the *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2346-2348).

Contact: Dick Durbin, P.O. Box 13127, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 458-2500.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 12:30 p.m.

TRD-9322651



State Bar of Texas

Friday-Saturday, May 14-15, 1993, 8:30 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. respectively. The Com-

mission for Lawyer Discipline of the State Bar of Texas will meet at the Texas Law Center, Rooms 206-207, 1414 Colorado Street, Austin. According to the revised agenda summary, the commission will discuss pending litigation matters pursuant to Article 6252-17(2)(e) listed on Exhibit #1; discuss and authorize general counsel to make, accept or reject offers or take other appropriate action with respect to those litigation matters discussed during closed executive session.

Contact: Anne Dorris, P.O. Box 12487, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-1381.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 1:51 p.m.

TRD-9322573

Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners

Tuesday, May 25, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Enforcement Committee of the Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners will meet at 8716 Mopac Expressway North, Suite 301, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the committee will conduct informal conferences regarding possible violations by it's licensees:

Contact: Patte B. Kent, 8716 Mopac Expressway North, Suite 301, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 343-1895.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 3:14 p.m.

TRD-9322775

Texas Council on Vocational Education

Thursday-Friday, June 3-4, 1993, 9:00 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. respectively. The Texas Council on Vocational Education will meet at the Doubletree Hotel, Austin Room, 6505 IH-35 North, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the council will receive public testimony on issues relevant to vocational-technical education; discuss approval of the minutes of the Council's March 3 meeting; receive an update on activities of the Texas Education Agency and Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board; hear reports of conference and meetings attended by council members; approve the Council's JTPA/Vocational Education evaluation report; discuss future plans for the Council; take action on the council's study on the integration of academic and vocational education; receive an update on the findings of the evaluation of sex equity and single parent programs done by Dr. Bill Lovelace and Dr. Jessie Teddlie from North Texas State University; discuss upcoming meetings; discuss the council's schedule of work; receive an update on state and federal legislation; conduct a joint meeting with the State Job Training Coordinating Council; and conduct other business.

Contact: Lynda S. Rife, 1717 West Sixth Street, Suite 360, Austin, Texas 78703, (512) 463-5490.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 2:53 p.m.

TRD-9322771

Texas Department of Criminal Justice

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Board of Criminal Justice of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice will meet at the St. Anthony Hotel, 300 East Travis Street, San Antonio. According to the agenda summary, the board will meet in executive session to discuss pending litigation; discussion, matters confidential under State Bar Code/Professional responsibility; convene in regular session to discuss consent items; extension/employment requests; dual employment requests; board reports; Judicial Advisory Committee report; NAACP-Employment practices; proposed audit; personnel policies/procedures; security revisions/reductions; request/financing; operational contracts/site selection, private prison beds; resolution substance abuse treatment program support; discuss proposed rule/settlement procedure; proposed rules/final adoption, rule/emergency adoption; proposed rules; Industrial Advisory Board appointment; construction; introduce of staff; set date and location of next meeting; and Windham School Board consent and discussion item.

Contact: Susan Power-McHenry, P.O. Box 13084, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 475-3250.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 4:33 p.m.

TRD-9322613

Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hearing Impaired

Saturday, May 22, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Board for Evaluation of Interpreters (BEI) of the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hearing Impaired will meet at 1524 South IH-35, #200, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the board will call the meeting to order; hear chairperson's opening remarks; discuss approval of March 20, 1993 minutes; hear public comments; chairperson's report; BEI staff report; TSID report; calendar update; criteria for new evaluator; rules revision; meet in executive session to review applicant testing material; certification, revocation, recertification; discuss old business; and new business: approval of new evaluators.

Contact: Ralph H. White, 1524 South IH-35, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78704, (512) 444-3323.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 9:59 a.m.

TRD-9322634

Texas Education Agency

Friday, May 7, 1993, 12:30 p.m. The State Board of Education of the Texas Education Agency met at 1701 North Congress Avenue, William B. Travis Building, Room 1-104, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the board discussed approval of appointment to the State Board of Education due to the death of Dr. Emmett J. Conrad from SBOE District #13.

Contact: Criss Cloudt, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-9701.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 10:14 a.m.

TRD-9322562

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 6:30 p.m. The State Board of Education (SBOE) Task Force on Elementary and Early Childhood Education of the Texas Education Agency will meet at the G.B.M. Turner Elementary School, 3200 Rosedale, Houston. According to the complete agenda, the task force will hold a public hearing to receive public comment on a range of issues. The task force is examining the quality and effectiveness of student learning in elementary schools and early childhood education. The panel's work will be similar to successful practices already undertaken in middle school and high school education. Those individuals wishing to pre-register may do so by calling (512) 463-9701 by noon on Monday, May 17. Registration will be on a first-come, first-served basis and speakers will be limited to three minutes. There will also be on-site registration of speakers. Speakers are asked to bring 10 copies of any handouts they wish to distribute.

Contact: Dan Arrigona, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-9701.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 4:33 p.m.

TRD-9322615

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 6:30 p.m. The State Board of Education (SBOE) Task Force on Elementary and Early Childhood Education of the Texas Education Agency will meet at the Dallas Independent School District, Administration Building, Room 346, 3700 Ross Avenue, Dallas. According to the complete agenda, the task force will hold a public hearing to receive public comment on a range of issues. The task force is examining the quality and effectiveness of student learning in elementary schools and early childhood education. The panel's work will be similar to successful practices already undertaken in middle school and high school education. Those individuals

wishing to pre-register may do so by calling (512) 463-9701 by noon on Tuesday, May 18. Registration will be on a first-come, first-served basis and speakers will be limited to three minutes. There will also be on-site registration of speakers. Speakers are asked to bring 10 copies of any handouts they wish to distribute.

Contact: Dan Arrigona, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-9701.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 4:33 p.m.

TRD-9322614

Thursday-Friday, May 20-21, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Committee on Standards for the Teaching Profession of the Texas Education Agency will meet at the William B. Travis Building, Room 1-110, Austin. According to the agenda summary, on Thursday, the committee will give report on State Board of Education actions; report on legislative activity; update on Centers for Professional Development and Technology; update on Alternative Certification Programs for Administrators; dialogue with Commissioner Meno; progress report on pilot program from University of Houston, Victoria; progress report on pilot program from West Texas State University; letter from the University of Texas at San Antonio; request for new programs; status report on outcomes from reactions from focus groups; review of academic excellence indicator system; review of accreditation system for K-12 schools; discussion of accountability parallels for teacher preparation institutions; ExCET passing standards; annual performance report (Statutory); criteria for performance developed by Dr. Gary Sykes of Michigan State University; meet in executive session at 8:15 a.m.; and teacher education conference planning committee at 4:00 p.m. On Friday, the committee will review competencies for new ExCET tests (E.S.L., Special Education, Elementary Professional, and Secondary Professional); progress report on verification survey of data in LBB report; and report of teacher education conference planning committee.

Contact: Edward Vodicka, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-9337.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:04 p.m.

TRD-9322748

Tuesday, June 1, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Advisory Committee on Student Assessment of the Texas Education Agency will meet at the William B. Travis Building, Room 1-104, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the committee will advise the Texas Education Agency on the development and administration of the student assessment program. The agenda is as follows: introductions; spring testing-TAAS and NAPT; summer testing; direction of assessment; additional topics; and date and preliminary agenda for next meeting.

Contact: Keith Cruse, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-9536.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:03 p.m.

TRD-9322747

Texas Employment Commission

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Texas Employment Commission will meet at the 101 East 15th Street, TEC Building, Room 644, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commission will approve prior meeting notes; consider proposed or pending legislation and possible action with respect thereto; internal procedures of commission appeals; consider whether strike pay is reportable as wages; consider and possibly act on tax liability cases and higher level appeals in unemployment compensation cases listed on Commission Docket 20; and set date of next meeting.

Contact: C. Ed Davis, 101 East 15th Street, Austin, Texas 78778, (512) 463-2291.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 4:11 p.m.

TRD-9322780

Office of the Governor

Friday, May 14, 1993, 10:30 a.m. The Immigration and Refugee Affairs of the Office of the Governor will meet at 9101 Burnet Road, Suite 216, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the committee will call the meeting to order; review and discuss approval of the minutes of January 22, 1993; update on federal legislative activity; update on state legislative activity; update on anti-discrimination education campaign; update on refugee data center and refugee survey; discuss old business: discuss and possibly approve letter of support for El Paso Border Patrol Accountability Commission; Immigration Enforcement Review Commission; discussion and approval of response to Sierra Club Resolution limiting immigration; resolution regarding changes to the INS; make announcements; and adjourn.

Contact: David Talbot, Sam Houston Building, #208, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-1788.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 4:43 p.m.

TRD-9322617

Health and Human Services Commission

Friday, May 21, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The EPSDT Dental Professional Advisory and Review of the Health and Human Services

Commission will meet at the John H. Winters Building, 701 West 51st Street, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commission will discuss fiscal year 1994-1995 legislative appropriations request update; House Bill 7 department transition update; dental utilization update; update on client education initiative; orthodontic policy revision; payment for crowns and pin build-ups; inclusion of bitewings with panoramic radiograph payment; behavior management code; hospitalization/hospital calls; pre- and post-op radiographs/written documentation; and space maintainers.

Contact: Geri Willems, 4807 Spicewood Springs Road, Building Four, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 502-3256.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 2:54 p.m.

TRD-9322666

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs

Wednesday, May 26, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Texas Weatherization Policy Advisory Council of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs will meet at 811 Barton Springs Road, Third Floor Conference Room, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the council will review minutes of the last meeting; hear state legislative update; and utility committee update. Individuals who require auxiliary aids or services for this meeting should contact Aurora Carvajal, ADA Responsible Employee, at (512) 475-3822 or Relay Texas at 1 (800) 735-2989 at least two days before the meeting so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

Contact: J. Al Almaguer, 811 Barton Springs Road, Suite 250, Austin, Texas 78704, (512) 475-3866.

Filed: May 8, 1993, 3:59 p.m.

TRD-9322612

Texas Department of Insurance

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider whether the underwriting guidelines of State Farm Insurance Company are a trade secret. Docket Number 454-93-232.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:47 p.m.

TRD-9322752

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider the application of Ray Anthony Madrigal, Corpus Christi, for an insurance Adjuster's license. Docket Number 454-93-251.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:47 p.m.

<en>TRD-9322753

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The State Board of Insurance of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at the William P. Hobby Building, 333 Guadalupe Street, Room 100, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the board will discuss personnel; litigation; hear commissioner's orders; discuss solvency; staff reports; legislative update; consider filings by Protection Mutual Insurance Company, Capital Enterprise Insurance Company, Western Surety Company, United Guaranty Residential Insurance Company, and American Casualty Company of Reading, Pennsylvania; consider proposed new 28 TAC §1.87 and §1.88 relating to entry of appearance and filing of exceptions in contested cases; consider whether a meeting or hearing will be granted regarding the Texas Commercial Lines Statistical Plan and the Texas Personal Lines Statistical Plan; and consider possible action on the application of the Fire Record System to Homeowners Insurance.

Contact: Angelina Johnson, 333 Guadalupe Street, Mail Code 113-2A, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-6527.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 9:42 a.m.

TRD-9322631

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The State Board of Insurance of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at the William P. Hobby Building, 333 Guadalupe Street, Room 100, Austin. According to the complete revised agenda, the board will consider and possibly act on authorization to issue a RFP (Request for Proposal) for the Texas Commercial Lines Statistical Plan and the Texas Personal Lines Statistical Plan.

Contact: Angelina Johnson, 333 Guadalupe Street, Mail Code 113-2A, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-6527.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:47 a.m.

TRD-9322646

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 1:30 p.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the

Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider the application of Homer Lee Smith, Dallas, for a Group II Life, Health, and Accident Insurance Agent's license. Docket Number 454-93-333.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:47 p.m.

TRD-9322754

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 1:30 p.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider the application for Cass County Life Insurance Company, Atlanta, Docket Number 454-93-311.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:47 p.m.

TRD-9322755

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider the application for amendment of Articles of Incorporation of Bankers Protective Life Insurance Company, Austin, increasing the authorized capital. Docket Number 454-93-316.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:47 p.m.

TRD-9322756

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider whether disciplinary action should be taken against Paulette Limbrick Reed, Cleveland, who holds a Group I, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Agent's license issued by the Texas Department of Insurance. Docket Number 454-93-246.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:47 p.m.

TRD-9322757

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 1:30 p.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider the application for amendments of Articles of Incorporation of General Aviation Insurance Company, Dallas, increasing the authorized capital. Docket Number 454-93-315.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:48 p.m.

TRD-9322758

Friday, May 21, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Commissioner's Hearing Section of the Texas Department of Insurance will meet at 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Fourth Floor, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commissioner's hearing section will conduct a public hearing to consider the application of Kevin K. Keating, Grand Prairie, for an Insurance Adjuster's license. Docket Number 454-93-272.

Contact: Kelly Townsell, 333 Guadalupe Street, Hobby II, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 475-2983.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 1:48 p.m.

TRD-9322759

Midwestern State University

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 3:00 p.m. The Board of Regents Executive Committee of Midwestern State University met at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the complete agenda, the committee considered board officers for the 1993-1995 biennium; reviewed two construction easements with the City of Wichita Falls for the Holiday Creek Phase III project; discussed the selection of architects for the Clark Student Center project; and discussed recommendations from the administration concerning possible consolidation of university insurance policies.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 9:30 a.m.

TRD-9322687

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 3:30 p.m. The Board of Regents Finance and Audit Committee of Midwestern State University met at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the

complete agenda, the committee considered final allocations for the summer budget; modification of the bookstore contract; establishment of a quasi-endowment for proceeds of sale of the bookstore inventory; modification of policy dealing with late fines; establishment of a Student Property Deposit; approval of an equipment use fee for a scuba diving course; ratification of items \$15,000 and under approved by President per board authorization; and ratification of allocations to cover cost overruns in athletics budgets in 1990-1991 and 1991-1992.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 9:30 a.m.

TRD-9322686

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 4:00 p.m. The Board of Regents Personnel and Curriculum Committee of Midwestern State University met at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the complete agenda, the committee considered position changes in the Fiscal Year 1992-1993 budget; approved the list of candidates for May graduation; considered emeritus status for John Meux and Ray Sims; considered establishment of M.S. in Nursing and M. S. in Health Sciences degree programs; and deletion of electronics technology program. They considered a change and/or upgrade in a professional librarian position, continuing education position, post office position, Vinson Health Center position, business affairs position, as well as addition of Assistant Director of Housing and Physical Plant Operator. Information was provided dealing with the respiratory care consortium; policy manual revisions were presented including minor organizational changes and benefit eligibility for adjunct faculty, and new policies concerning Employees with Disabilities and Sale of Information to Off-Campus Groups; recommendations for promotion and tenure were presented in executive session as allowed by the Texas Open Meetings Act, §2(g).

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 9:30 a.m.

TRD-9322685

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 4:30 p.m. The Board of Regents Student Services Committee of Midwestern State University met at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the complete agenda, the committee considered the Vinson Health Center physicians contract; the contract for the Youth Opportunities Unlimited (YOU) program; and the YOU program physicians contract; and information was

presented concerning construction of McCullough-Trigg Hall and renovation of Killingsworth and Pierce Halls.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 11:00 a.m.

TRD-9322743

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 4:45 p.m. The Board of Regents University Development Committee of Midwestern State University met at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the complete agenda, the committee reviewed the summary of gifts, grants and pledges September 1, 1992-April 16, 1993; and also considered a resolution of appreciation for 1993 Commencement speaker, Representative Dan Kubiak.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 11:00 a.m.

TRD-9322742

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 5:00 p.m. The Board of Regents Athletics Committee of Midwestern State University met at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the complete agenda, the committee received information concerning athletics program at MSU.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 11:00 a.m.

TRD-9322741

Friday, May 14, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Board of Regents of Midwestern State University will meet at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the agenda summary, the board will consider recommendations and information from the executive, finance, personnel and curriculum, student services and university development committees; information will be presented from the athletics committee and the president; and rank and tenure recommendations will be discussed in closed session as allowed by the Texas Open Meetings Act, §2(g). The board of regents of Midwestern State University reserves the right to discuss any items in executive session whenever legally justified under the Texas Open Meetings Act.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 10:55 a.m.

TRD-9322740

Friday, May 14, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Board of Regents of Midwestern State Uni-

versity will meet at 3410 Taft Boulevard, Hardin Board Room, Wichita Falls. According to the revised complete agenda, the board will be asked to authorize \$18,091 to purchase a 15 passenger van for University Bus Operations.

Contact: Deborah L. Barrow, 3410 Taft Boulevard, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308, (817) 689-4212.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 3:41 p.m.

TRD-9322778

Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles

Monday-Tuesday, May 17-18, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 2821 Guadalupe, Suite 106, San Antonio. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:06 a.m.

TRD-9322635

Monday-Tuesday, 17-18, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 202 Airport Plaza, Midland. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:33 a.m.

TRD-9322642

Monday-Tuesday, May 17-18, 1993, 9:30 a.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 3915 Market Street, Tyler. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information

and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:07 a.m.

TRD-9322638

Monday-Friday, May 17-21, 1993, 1:30 p.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 2503 Lake Road, Suite #2, Huntsville. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:33 a.m.

TRD-9322643

Tuesday-Wednesday, May 18-19, 1993, 1:30 p.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 1550 East Palestine, Suite 100, Palestine. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:07 a.m.

TRD-9322637

Wednesday-Thursday, May 19-20, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 1212 North Velasco, Suite 201, Angleton. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction

and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:33 a.m.

TRD-9322644

Thursday-Friday, May 20-21, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at 1550 East Palestine, Suite 100, Palestine. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:08 a.m.

TRD-9322639

Thursday-Friday, May 20-21, 1993, 12:30 p.m. The Parole Board Panel(s) of the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles will meet at Route 5, Box 258-A, Gatesville. According to the agenda summary, a panel(s) (composed of three board member(s)) will receive, review, and consider information and reports concerning prisoners/inmates and administrative releasees subject to the board's jurisdiction and initiate and carry through with appropriate actions to include decisions involving the withdrawal of warrants, issuing of subpoenas, the imposition of special conditions of parole and requests for parole services.

Contact: Juanita Llamas, 8610 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 406-5407.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:06 a.m.

TRD-9322636

Texas State Board of Licensure for Professional Medical Physicists

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 10:15 a.m. The Texas State Board of Licensure for Professional Medical Physicists will meet at the Exchange Building, Room S-400, 8407 Wall Street, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss ap-

proval of the minutes of February 11, 1993 meeting; hear reports of chairman and executive secretary; discuss and possibly act on proposed amendments to rules pertaining to the licensure of professional medical physicists (Title 22, Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 601); committee report on definition of what is and is not "engaging in the practice of medical physics"; matters relating to *Texas Regulations for the Control of Radiation* as relating to the practice of medical physics; applications approved by executive secretary; applications approved by the credentials committee; proposals submitted on the medical physicists licensing examination; and other matters relating to the regulation of professional medical physicists not requiring board action.

Contact: Jeanette A. Hilsabeck, 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas 78756, (512) 834-6655. For ADA assistance, call Richard Butler (512) 458-7488 or T.D.D. (512) 458-7708 at least two days prior to the meeting.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 4:25 p.m.

TRD-9322782

Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 9:30 a.m. The Post Adoption Services Advisory Committee of the Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services will meet at 701 West 51st Street, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the committee will convene meeting; discuss approval of minutes; program update on statistics, legislative report, MOSAICS-Project ENABLE, and Fiscal Year 1994 plans; PRS transition update; hear provider's report; plans for future meeting; information sharing; and adjourn.

Contact: Susan Klickman, P.O. Box 149030, Austin, Texas 78714-9030, (512) 450-3302.

Filed: May 11, 1993, 8:30 a.m.

TRD-9322786

Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists

Tuesday, June 8, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists will meet at 9101 Burnet Road, Suite 212, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the board will consider the repeal of §465.18, Supervision Guidelines, the adoption of new board rule §465.18, Supervision Guidelines; oral examination security issues and options; minutes; opinion letters; and the renewal agreement between the board and the Professional Examination Service.

Contact: Rebecca E. Forfner, 9101 Burnet Road, Suite 212, Austin, Texas 78758, (512) 835-1036.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 11:30 a.m.

TRD-9322744

Public Utility Commission of Texas

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Hearings Division of the Public Utility Commission of Texas will meet at 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Suite 450, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the division will hold a prehearing conference in Docket Number 11993-application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company to revise general exchange tariff to provide standard tariff offering for Central Office Area Network (C.O. Lan).

Contact: John M. Renfrow, 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78757, (512) 458-0100.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:17 p.m.

TRD-9322609

Friday, May 21, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Hearings Division of the Public Utility Commission of Texas will meet at 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Suite 450, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the division will hold a second prehearing conference in Docket Number 11883-application of GTE Southwest, Inc. to establish rates for the provisioning of E911 Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) equipment for the City of Gladewater, the City of Aransas Pass, and the Texoma Council of Governments.

Contact: John M. Renfrow, 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78757, (512) 458-0100.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 2:59 p.m.

TRD-9322773

Monday, June 21, 1993, 1:00 p.m. The Hearings Division of the Public Utility Commission of Texas will meet at 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Suite 450, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the division will hold a hearing on the merits in Docket Number 11000-application of Houston Lighting and Power Company to amend CCN for the Dupont project generating unit.

Contact: John M. Renfrow, 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78757, (512) 458-0100.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 3:00 p.m.

TRD-9322774

Monday, September 20, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Hearings Division of the Public Utility Commission of Texas will meet at 7800

Shoal Creek Boulevard, Suite 450, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the division will hold a hearing on the merits in Docket Number 10678-consolidated application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company for approval of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), Digiline and SmartTrunk Services.

Contact: John M. Renfrow, 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78757, (512) 458-0100.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:16 p.m.

TRD-9322608

Texas Racing Commission

Monday, May 17, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Texas Racing Commission will meet at the John H. Reagan Building, Room 101, 105 West 15th Street, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the commission will call the meeting to order; take roll call; vote to adopt the following horse and greyhound rules: §§301.1, 303.41, 305.5, 305.62, 305.86, 305.301, 307.105, 309.52, 311.204, 321.204; vote to propose the following horse and greyhound rules: §321.231; consider and possibly act on the following: ratification of simulcasts in Texas of races of national or historic interest occurring from January 1-May 17, 1993; simulcasts in Texas of races designated by the executive secretary as races of national or historic interest during 1993; intent to grant live race dates in 1993 for the three-year period of 1994, 1995, and 1996; Sam Houston Race Park's totalisator contract with Autotote and possible executive session under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 179e, §6.03(b); request by Bandera Downs and Bandera Downs THBPA committee to receive and conduct wagering on an alternate signal if an intrastate signal is not available; dispute between Manor Downs and THBPA regarding overpayment of purses during 1991; simulcast in Texas of the Greyhound Race of Champions; change of ownership in Gulf Greyhound Partners, Limited; discuss old and new business; and adjourn.

Contact: Paula Cochran Carter, P.O. Box 12080, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 794-8461.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 4:40 p.m.

TRD-9322679

Railroad Commission of Texas

Thursday, May 20, 1993, 3:30 p.m. The Railroad Commission of Texas will meet in the 12th Floor Conference Room 12-126, William B. Travis Building, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin. According to the

agenda summary, the commission will hold its monthly statewide hearing on oil and gas to determine the lawful market demand for oil and gas and to consider and/or take action on matters listed on agenda.

Contact: Paula Middleton, P.O. Box 12967, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-6729.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 10:35 a.m.

TRD-9322645

School Land Board

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The School Land Board will meet at the General Land Office, Stephen F. Austin Building, 1700 North Congress Avenue, Room 831, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of previous board meeting minutes; pooling applications; USM Queen, Pecos County; Manor Lake (10,300) field, Brazoria County; Wildcat field, Jefferson County; Taylor Lake, East (Lox B-2), Chambers County; Rincon (Vicksburg 6190), Starr County; 60-S, East, Jefferson County; Fort Chadbourne West, Jefferson County; applications to lease highway rights-of-way for oil and gas, Stonewall County; and Fayette County; excess acreage application, Erath County; coastal public lands-one lease application, Little Chocolate Bayou, Calhoun County; final adoption of rules for rate structures for coastal easements held by a homeowner's association; meet in executive session to consider closing documents for land trade, El Paso County; consider closing documents for land trade, El Paso County; land acquisition, El Paso County; consider land acquisition, El Paso County; first option to purchase under Texas Natural Resources Code, §31.159, Texas Youth Commission lands, Henderson and Navarro Counties; consider first option to purchase under Texas Natural Resources Code, §31.159, Texas Youth Commission lands, Henderson and Navarro Counties; and to discuss pending and proposed litigation.

Contact: Linda K. Fisher, 1700 North Congress Avenue, Room 836, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-5016.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 4:24 p.m.

TRD-9322781

Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 1:00 p.m. The Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board will meet at 305 West Main, City Hall Auditorium, Kenedy. According to the complete agenda, the board will review and take appropriate action on the following: minutes from March 17, 1993 board meeting; district director appointments; division

and reorganization of Little Wichita SWCD Number 532; future state meeting sites; 1993 annual meeting of SWCD directors, Lubbock, October 18-20, 1993; Conservation Awards Program; Public Information/Education Program report; district audit status report; fiscal year 1993 state grant funds allocations for matching funds, technical assistance, and Subchapter H technical assistance; fiscal year 1993 expenditure report; proposed rules for fiscal year 1994 TA funds; proposed rules for fiscal year 1994 Subchapter H TA funds; uniform statewide accounting system status report; 1994-1995 biennium appropriation status report; Nonpoint Source Program status report; revision of Section 319 Management Plan; Texas Coastal Zone Management Program; status of implementation of Senate Bill 503; Gulf of Mexico Program; Galveston Bay National Estuary Program; reports from agencies and guests; payment of NACD quota; legislature update; board member travel; meet in executive session to discuss personnel matters; election of officers; and next board meeting-June 16, 1993.

Contact: Robert G. Buckley, P.O. Box 658, Temple, Texas 76503, (817) 773-2250, TEX-AN 820-1250, Fax (817) 773-3311.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 2:15 p.m.

TRD-9322760

Structural Pest Control Board

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Structural Pest Control Board will meet at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center, Room 3.122, 2405 East Campus Drive, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the board will swear in new board members; discuss approval of the minutes of January 5, 1993; elect a vice-chairman; hold a public comment period; consider proposed amendment to §593.21, Technician-apprentice Standards, §593.3, Insurance Requirement; and Dr. Roger Gold, Texas A&M University to provide update on termiticide studies and treatment standards.

Contact: Benny M. Mathis, Jr., 9101 Burnet Road, Suite 201, Austin, Texas 78758, (512) 835-4066.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 11:03 a.m.

TRD-9322567

Monday, May 17, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Continuing Education Committee of the Structural Pest Control Board will meet at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center, Room 2.122, 2405 East Campus Drive, Austin. According to the complete agenda, the committee will consider continuing education programs submitted for approval; review current course submittal and evaluation process; and review and development of course evaluation forms.

Contact: Benny M. Mathis, Jr., 9101 Burnet Road, Suite 201, Austin, Texas 78758, (512) 835-4066.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 11:03 a.m.

TRD-9322568

The Texas A&M University System, Board of Regents

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 9:30 a.m. The Board of Regents and Its Committees of the Texas A&M University System, Board of Regents met at the Scott and White Hospital, 3401 South 31st Street, Temple. According to the agenda summary, the board acted on revision of the Revenue Financing System Commercial Paper Program; discussed initiation of construction projects; construction matters for the system parts; selection of architect/engineers; authorization for the sale of permanent university fund bonds, series 1993; increase and establish fees; appropriation of funds; authorization to change the title of an executive position; authorization of degrees; appointments to the board of TAMUS's Private Enterprise Research Center; graduate tuition; establishment of centers; license agreements; proposed lease of microwave tower site; appointment of peace officer; naming of facilities; acquisition and disposition of real estate; and reports from system administration.

Contact: Vickie Running, Texas A&M University System, College Station, Texas 77843, (409) 845-9600.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 2:03 p.m.

TRD-9322656

Texas State Technical College

Friday, May 14, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Board of Regents of the Texas State Technical College will meet at the TSTC Harlingen Short Course Center, Harlingen. According to the agenda summary, the board will review and discuss proposal submission for manufacturing technology education and assistance.

Contact: Sandra J. Krumnow, 3801 Campus Drive, Waco, Texas 76705, (817) 867-4890.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 5:03 p.m.

TRD-9322784

Saturday, May 15, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Board of Regents of the Texas State Technical College will meet at the TSTC Harlingen Short Course Center, Harlingen. According to the agenda summary, the board will authorize the Chancellor to determine

level of legal services necessary and execute appropriate agreements and employment to represent the college in on-going legal issues, proposal submission for manufacturing technology education and assistance.

Contact: Sandra J. Krumnow, 3801 Campus Drive, Waco, Texas 76705, (817) 867-4890.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 5:02 p.m.

TRD-9322783

Saturday, May 15, 1993, 8:15 a.m. The Board of Regents of the Texas State Technical College will meet at the TSTC Harlingen Short Course Center, Harlingen. According to the agenda summary, the board will discuss legal services relating to on-going litigation, personnel matters, real estate, contracts, internal audits and investigations.

Contact: Sandra J. Krumnow, 3801 Campus Drive, Waco, Texas 76705, (817) 867-4890.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 5:03 p.m.

TRD-9322785

Texas Tech University

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Athletic Affairs Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993, committee meeting; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:14 p.m.

TRD-9322606

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Development Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993, committee meeting; consider approval of request by donor to modify endowment and approval of naming of a proposed auditorium addition to the Museum of TTU as the "Helen DeVitt Jones Addition"; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:15 p.m.

TRD-9322607

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Research Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building.

Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider reaffirmation of the Managerial Group for the protection of classified information and updating of statement of Self-Exclusion of Board of Regents regarding security clearances; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:14 p.m.

TRD-9322605

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Public Affairs and University Relations Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:13 p.m.

TRD-9322604

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Finance and Administration Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider approval of fees assessed and charge beginning with Fall 1993; approval of an Interagency Cooperation contract between TTU and TTUHSC for utilities, services, and supplies, 1994-1995 biennium; approval of 1993-1994 fiscal year holiday schedule; approval of amendment to contract and authorization for President to execute amendment for cable television service in residence halls; approval of contract between TTU and City of Lubbock to provide campus bus service; approval of one-year extension of contract to provide video game machines and service in 12 residence halls, 1993-1994 fiscal year; approval of budget adjustments, February 1 through March 31, 1993; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:13 p.m.

TRD-9322603

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Academic and Student Affairs Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider approval of new degree programs (Masters and Ph.D) in Fisheries

Science in College of Ag. Sciences and Natural Resources; approval of revisions to Student Affairs Handbook and Code of Student Conduct; approval of application for dual employment by Carolyn Moore; and ratification: conferral of degrees for May 15, 1993, commencement; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:12 p.m.

TRD-9322602

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Campus and Building Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider authorization for president to award construction contract, with concurrence of chair of board and chair of campus and building committee for renovation of auditorium in Ag. Education and Communications building, expansion of weight room in Student Recreation Center and replacement of roofs on the Physical Plant shops and administrative areas; authorization of president to award construction contract for emergency fuel oil storage system at Central Heating and Cooling Plant II and locker room facilities at Dan Law Field; approval to rename rooms within the University Center; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:04 p.m.

TRD-9322600

Friday, May 14, 1993, 2:30 p.m. The Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University will meet at the Board Suite, Administration Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the agenda summary, the board will hear reports and take action on the minutes; president's report; academic and student affairs; finance and administration; campus and building; research; and development.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:05 p.m.

TRD-9322601

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Development Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the min-

utes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:03 p.m.

TRD-9322598

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Research Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider establishment of the Managerial Group for the protection of classified information and adoption of statement of Self-Exclusion of Board of Regents regarding security clearances; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:02 p.m.

TRD-9322596

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Public Affairs and University Relations Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:03 p.m.

TRD-9322599

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Finance and Administration Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider approval of fees to be assessed and charges beginning with Fall 1993; approval of Interagency Cooperation contract between TTUHSC and TTU for utilities, services, and supplies during 1994-1995 biennium; approval of Addendum to Affiliation Agreement between TTUHSC and Saint Mary of the Plains Hospital (Lubbock, Texas) for funding of resident services; approval of holiday schedule for 1993-1994 fiscal year; budget adjustments for February 1, 1993, to March 31, 1993; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:02 p.m.

TRD-9322595

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Academic, Clinical, and Student Affairs Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech

University Health Sciences Center will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider approval of agreement between TTUHSC and Bio-Medical Applications of Texas of South Plains to provide nephrologist to serve as Associate Medical Director, Lubbock Radiology Associates to provide consultation and interpretation of Magnetic Resonance Imaging studies and neurological computerized tomography, Vogt Management Consultants to evaluate financial performance for Medical Practice Income Plan, and R.E. Thomason General Hospital for funding of resident services, of Resident Support Agreement with Amarillo Hospital District for funding of resident services, July 1, 1993 through June 30, 1994; establish premium rates for Risk Classes 1 through 5 for fiscal year 1993-1994; transition from baccalaureate degree in Physical Therapy to graduate degree program leading to Master's in Physical Therapy degree (MPT); granting of academic tenure with appointment; change in academic rank; and ratification: conferral of degrees for June 5, 1993, commencement; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 3:03 p.m.

TRD-9322597

Friday, May 14, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Campus and Building Committee/Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center will meet in Room 2B152, Health Sciences Center Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the complete agenda, the board will discuss approval of the minutes of March 25, 1993 committee meeting; consider authorization of president to award construction contract with concurrence of chair of board and chair of campus and building committee, for Phase II relocation of OB/GYN Department to third level, Pod B HSC, Lubbock; approval of 1993-1994 Traffic and Parking Regulations; and ratification: acceptance date for HealthNet relocation, OB/GYN Phase I and renovation of Emergency Room ramp; and reports.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:59 p.m.

TRD-9322593

Friday, May 14, 1993, 2:30 p.m. The Board of Regents of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center will meet at the Board Suite, Administration Building, Campus, Lubbock. According to the agenda summary, the board will hear reports and take action on minutes; academic, clinical, and student affairs; finance and administra-

tion; campus and building; research; and development.

Contact: Donna R. Rampy, Box 42011, Lubbock, Texas 79409, (806) 742-2161.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:59 p.m.

TRD-9322594

Texas Department of Transportation

Monday, May 24, 1993, 1:00 p.m. The Public Transportation Advisory Committee of the Texas Department of Transportation will meet at 150 East Riverside Drive, #309C, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the committee will discuss approval of the minutes; hear remarks by commission member(s); report on April commission meeting; discuss final review of proposed rules concerning Section 18 Grant Program; Definitions and Surface Transportation Program; and Disposition of Property; briefing on Section 16 Program, Multimodal Planning Team and Statewide Transportation Plan, and Transportation Improvement Programs; hear presentation on public transportation management system; public transportation legislation; and discuss commission agenda items for May meeting.

Contact: Richard Christie, 125 East 11th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 483-3650.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 2:24 p.m.

TRD-9322762

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 3:00 p.m. The Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee of the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will meet at the Student Services Conference Room (Third Floor in the Medical School), 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio. According to the agenda summary, the committee will discuss approval of minutes; protocols for review; hear subcommittee reports; and discuss other business.

Contact: Molly Greene, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284-7822, (512) 567-3717.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 10:06 a.m.

TRD-9322736

Texas Water Commission

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at 1700

North Congress Avenue, Stephen F. Austin Building, Room 118, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider approving the following matters: minor amendments to waste disposal wells; hazardous waste permit; water quality permits; amendments to water quality permits; renewal to water quality permits; water right permits; district matters; water rate matters; agreed order; on-site sewage facilities; hearing examiner's settled cases; in addition, the commission will consider items previously posted for open meeting and at such meeting verbally postponed or continued to this date. With regard to any item, the commission may take various actions, including but not limited to rescheduling an item in its entirety or for particular action at a future date or time.

Contact: Doug Kitts, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-7905.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 2:06 p.m.

TRD-9322658

Wednesday, May 19, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at 1700 North Congress Avenue, Stephen F. Austin Building, Room 118, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider approving the following matters: solid waste enforcement; water quality enforcement; petroleum storage tank enforcement; authorization to construct; district bankruptcy; examiner's proposal for decision; municipal solid waste; meet in executive session; in addition, the commission will consider items previously posted for open meeting and at such meeting verbally postponed or continued to this date. With regard to any item, the commission may take various actions, including but not limited to rescheduling an item in its entirety or for particular action at a future date or time.

Contact: Doug Kitts, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-7905.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 2:06 p.m.

TRD-9322659

Monday, May 24, 1993, 6:00 p.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Lake Jackson City Hall, 25 Oak Drive, Lake Jackson. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by Brazoria County Recycling Center, Inc. for an amendment to Permit Number MSW1539. This application has been designated Application Number MSW1539-B. The facility is immediately east of FM 523, 2.3 miles south of FM 2004, 2.5 miles north of County Road 226 (Stratton Ridge Road) in Brazoria County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:57 p.m.

TRD-9322586

Tuesday, May 25, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Greater Conroe Chamber of Commerce Board Room, 101 West Phillips, Conroe. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by BFI Medical Waste Systems, Inc. for Proposed Permit Number MSW2222. The facility is to be approximately 700 feet north of FM 3083, .75 mile northwest of the Conroe city limits in the Industrial Park of Conroe, Montgomery County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:57 p.m.

TRD-9322587

Wednesday, May 26, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Anderson County Courthouse, County Courtroom, 500 North Church Street, Palestine. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by County of Anderson for Proposed Permit Number MSW2173. The facility is to be northeast of Palestine, three miles northeast of the intersection of U.S. Highway 79 and State Highway 155 and approximately 825 feet north of U.S. Highway 79 in Anderson County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:57 p.m.

TRD-9322589

Wednesday, May 26, 1993, 6:00 p.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Winnsboro City Auditorium, City Park, Winnsboro. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by East Texas Landfill, Inc. for a Proposed Permit Number MSW2140. The facility is to be east of the frontage road of County Road 4280, one mile north of the intersection of County Road 4280 and FM Road 515, approximately five miles west of the City of Winnsboro in Wood County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:58 p.m.

TRD-9322591

Wednesday, June 2, 1993, 2:00 p.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Sheraton Inn, Mesa Room, 505 North Avenue Q, Lubbock. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application and for a municipal solid waste facility permit by SOJO Treatment for Proposed Permit Number MSW2231. The facility is to be at 801 Avenue P, 565 feet from North Avenue "N" and 3.2 miles from

Lubbock International Airport in Lubbock County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:58 p.m.

TRD-9322590

Wednesday, June 2, 1993, 6:00 p.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Post City Hall, City Council Chambers, 105 East Main Street, Post. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by the City of Post for Proposed Permit Number MSW2227. The facility is to be south of Post, approximately 1.2 miles due south of the intersection of U.S. Highway 380 and FM Road 669, and 0.25 mile south-southeast of FM Road 669 on White Road in Garza County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:58 p.m.

TRD-9322592

Thursday, June 3, 1993, 3:00 p.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at Bank One, Conference Room, 901 Lamar Street, Wichita Falls. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by Bell Processing, Inc. for an amendment to Permit Number MSW1827. The application has been designated Application Number MSW1827-A. The facility is 4,000 feet west of FM Road 1634 and two miles north of Highway 277 and six miles west of the center of Wichita Falls, Wichita County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:57 p.m.

TRD-9322585

Friday, June 4, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Texas Water Commission will meet at the Ramada Inn, Willow Palm Room, at the intersection of I-820 and U.S. Highway 183, Hurst. According to the agenda summary, the commission will consider an application for a municipal solid waste facility permit by Laidlaw Waste Systems (Fort Worth), Inc. for Proposed Permit Number MSW2145. The facility is to be at the east end of Elliott Reeder Road, approximately 800 feet east of the intersection of Elliott Reeder Road and Carson Street, and approximately 2.5 miles northwest of the intersection of Interstate 30 and U.S. Highway 820 in the City of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

Contact: Charles Stavley, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 908-6688.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 2:57 p.m.

TRD-9322588

Thursday, June 24, 1993, 9:00 a.m. The Office of Hearings Examiners of the Texas Water Commission will meet at the Stephen F. Austin Building, Room 1149-A, 1700 North Congress Avenue, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the commission will hold a public hearing on application for renewal of Permit Number 11496-01 by Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority for authorization to discharge treated domestic wastewater effluent.

Contact: Leslie Limes, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-7875.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 2:05 p.m.

TRD-9322657

Thursday, June 24, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Office of Hearings Examiners of the Texas Water Commission will meet at the Jury Room Civil Courts Building, First Floor, 100 North Houston Street, Fort Worth. According to the agenda summary, the commission will hold a public hearing on application for renewal of Permit Number 13036-01 by Pine Tree Mobile Home Park Landowner's Association for authorization to discharge treated domestic wastewater effluent.

Contact: Deborah Thomas, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 463-7875.

Filed: May 10, 1993, 2:33 p.m.

TRD-9322766

◆ ◆ ◆
**Texas Water Conservation
Association Risk Management
Fund**

Tuesday, May 18, 1993, 8:00 a.m. The Board of Trustees of the Texas Water Conservation Association Risk Management Fund will meet at the South Shore Harbour Resort and Conference Center, 2500 South Shore Boulevard, League City. According to the agenda summary, the board will review and discuss organizational issues; consent items; hear committee reports; administrator's report; fix (or reaffirm) date of next meeting; and adjourn.

Contact: Leroy Goodson, 206 San Jacinto Building, Austin, Texas 78701, (512) 472-7216.

Filed: May 6, 1993, 1:55 p.m.

TRD-9322574

◆ ◆ ◆
**Texas Workers' Compensation
Commission**

Thursday, May 13, 1993, 10:00 a.m. The Texas Workers' Compensation Commission met at the Southfield Building, Rooms

910-911, 4000 South IH-35, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the commission called the meeting to order; discussed approval of minutes; rules for proposal: Chapter 129; Rules for amendment: Chapter 130 and Chapter 110; acted on applications for self-insurance; acted on members to serve on the Texas Certified Self-Insurer Guaranty Association; acted on TWCC employer member to serve on the Board of Directors of the Texas Workers' Compensation Research Center; met in executive session; acted on matters considered in executive session; discussed and staff direction on any issues regarding policy or rules; heard general reports and acted; set future public meetings; and adjourned.

Contact: Todd K. Brown, 4000 South IH-35, Austin, Texas 78704, (512) 440-3690.

Filed: May 7, 1993, 3:16 p.m.

TRD-9322672

Texas Workers' Compensation Research Center

Friday, May 21, 1993, 1:00 p.m. The Board of Directors of the Texas Workers' Compensation Research Center will meet at the Texas Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund-Benefits Division, Lavaca Plaza, 504 Lavaca, 10th Floor, Conference Room C, Austin. According to the agenda summary, the board will discuss and act on the following items: call the meeting to order; approval of minutes of meeting of March 26, 1993; make announcements; contract processing over \$10,000; discussion/approval of budget revisions; presentation by UT Center for the Study of Human Resources on Vocational Rehabilitation project; consideration of proposal on vocational rehabilitation; presentation by A and M Public Policy Research Institute on nonsubscription project; consideration of proposal on nonsubscription; executive session as authorized by Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-17, §2(g); arbitration; research progress report; discussion of future Research Center capabilities; research agenda-general discussion of Fiscal Year 1994; confirm meeting of July 9, 1993; and adjourn. Lunch will be provided to board members at 11:30 a.m. in Conference Room A. Individuals who may require auxiliary aids or services for this meeting should contact Lavon Guerrero at (512) 346-6197 at least two days prior to the meeting so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

Contact: Annette Gula, 3636 Executive Center Drive, Suite G-22, Austin, Texas 78731, (512) 346-6197.

Filed: May 11, 1993, 10:00 a.m.

TRD-9322796

Regional Meetings

Meetings Filed May 6, 1993

The Bandera County Appraisal District Board of Directors met at the North End of Ninth Street, Bandera, May 10, 1993, at 5:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from P.H. Coates, IV, P.O. Box 1119, Bandera, Texas 78003, (210) 796-3039. TRD-9322571.

The Coleman County Water Supply Corporation Board of Directors met at the Corporation Office, 214 Santa Anna Avenue, Coleman, May 12, 1993, at 1:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Davey Thweatt, 214 Santa Anna Avenue, Coleman, Texas 76834, (915) 625-2133. TRD-9322572.

The Concho Valley Council of Governments Concho Valley Private Industry Council met at 4850 Knickerbocker Road, San Angelo, May 12, 1993, at 3:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Monette Molinar, 5002 Knickerbocker Road, San Angelo, Texas 76904, (915) 944-9666. TRD-9322610.

The Deep East Texas Regional Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services Board of Trustees met in the Ward R. Burke Community Room, Administration Facility, 4101 South Medford Drive, Lufkin, May 11, 1993, at 3:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Sandra J. Vann, 4101 South Medford Drive, Lufkin, Texas 75901, (409) 639-1141. TRD-9322579.

The Kendall County Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board will meet at 121 South Main Street, Conference Room, Boerne, June 7, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Joe P. Davis, Box 788, Boerne, Texas 78006, (210) 249-8012. TRD-9322581.

The Lamar County Appraisal District Regular Board met at the Lamar County Appraisal District Office, 521 Bonham Street, Paris, May 11, 1993, at 5:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Joe Welch, 521 Bonham Street, Paris, Texas 75460, (903) 785-7822. TRD-9322578.

The Lometa Rural Water Supply Corporation Board of Directors met at 506 West Main, Lometa, May 10, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Levi C. Cash or Tina L. Hodge, P.O. Box 158, Lometa, Texas 76853, (512) 752-3505. TRD-9322576.

The Nortex Regional Planning Commission Executive Committee will meet at the Offices of Nortex Regional Planning Commission, Conference Room, 4309 Jacksboro Highway, Wichita Falls, May 20, 1993, at noon. Information may be obtained from Dennis Wilde, P.O. Box 5144, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307-5144, (817) 322-5281. TRD-9322584.

The Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission Board of Directors met at the PBRPC Office, 2910 La Force Boulevard, Midland International Airport, Midland, May 12, 1993, at 1:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Terri Moore, P.O. Box 60660, Midland, Texas 79711, (915) 563-1061. TRD-9322577.

The Wood County Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board met at 217 North Main, Conference Room, Wood County Appraisal District, Quitman, May 12, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from W. Carson Wages or Lou Brooke, P.O. Box 951, Quitman, Texas 75783-0951, (903) 763-4891. TRD-9322611.

Meetings Filed May 7, 1993

The Archer County Appraisal District Board of Directors met at the Appraisal District Office, 101 South Center, Archer City, May 12, 1993, at 5:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Edward H. Trigg, III, Box 1141, Archer City, Texas 76351, (817) 574-2172. TRD-9322633.

The Bastrop Central Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board met at the Bastrop Central Appraisal District, 1200 Cedar Street, Bastrop, May 13, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Dana Ripley, P.O. Drawer 578, Bastrop, Texas 78602, (512) 321-3925. TRD-9322663.

The Blanco County Appraisal District Board of Directors met at the Courthouse Annex, Avenue G and Seventh Street, Johnson City, May 11, 1993, 5:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Hollis Boatright, P.O. Box 338, Johnson City, Texas 78636, (210) 868-4013. TRD-9322619.

The Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) Operations Development Committee met at 1401 Pacific Avenue, (DART Headquarters), Conference Room C, Dallas, May 11, 1993, at 1:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Nancy McKethan, 1401 Pacific Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202, (214) 749-3347. TRD-9322647.

The Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) Board of Directors met at 1401 Pacific Avenue, (DART Headquarters), Conference Room C and Board Room, Dallas, May 11, 1993, at 3:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Nancy McKethan, 1401 Pacific Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202, (214) 749-3347. TRD-9322648.

The Deep East Texas Private Industry Council, Inc. Educational Advisory Subcommittee met at 118 South First Street, Lufkin, May 10, 1993, at 2:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Charlene Meadows, P.O. Box 1423, Lufkin, Texas 75901, (409) 634-4432. TRD-9322632.

The East Texas Council of Governments JPTA Board of Directors met at the Kilgore Community Inn, Kilgore, May 13, 1993, at 11:30 a.m. Information may be obtained from Glynn Knight, 3800 Stone Road, Kilgore, Texas 75662, (903) 984-8641. TRD-9322661.

The Education Service Center Region XV Board of Directors will meet at the ESC Region XV, 612 South Irene Street, Conference Center, San Angelo, May 14, 1993, at 10:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Clyde Warren, P.O. Box 5199, San Angelo, Texas 76902, (915) 658-6571. TRD-9322650.

The Gonzales County Appraisal District Board of Directors met at 928 St. Paul Street, Gonzales, May 13, 1993, 6:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Glenda Strackbein, P.O. Box 867, Gonzales, Texas 78629, (210) 672-2879. TRD-9322680.

The Hickory Underground Water Conservation District Number One Board and Advisors met at 2023 South Bridge Street, Brady, May 13, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Lorna Moore, P.O. Box 1214, Brady, Texas 76825, (915) 597-2785. TRD-9322662.

The Hockley County Appraisal District Board of Directors met at 1103-C Houston Street, Levelland, May 10, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Nick Williams, P.O. Box 1090, Levelland, Texas 79336, (806) 894-9654. TRD-9322675.

The Hunt County Appraisal District Board of Directors met at the Hunt County Appraisal District Board Room, 4801 King Street, Greenville, May 13, 1993, at 6:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Shirley Smith, 4801 King Street, Greenville, Texas 75401, (903) 454-3510. TRD-9322665.

The Jasper County Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board met at the Jasper County Appraisal District, 137 North Main Street, Jasper, May 5-13, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from David W. Luther, Jasper County Appraisal District, Jasper, Texas 75951, (409) 384-2544. TRD-9322669.

The Kendall Appraisal District Board of Directors Budget Subcommittee will meet at 121 South Main Street, Kendall Appraisal Office, Boerne, May 17, 1993, at 4:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from J. P. Davis, P.O. Box 788, Boerne, Texas 78006, (210) 249-8012. TRD-9322649.

The Lower Colorado River Authority Agenda Review Committee met at 3701 Lake Austin Boulevard, Hancock Building, Austin, May 11, 1993, at 10:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Glen E. Taylor, P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767, (512) 473-3283. TRD-9322640.

The Lower Colorado River Authority Retirement Benefits Committee met at 3701 Lake Austin Boulevard, Hancock Building, Austin, May 11, 1993, at 1:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Glen E. Taylor, P.O. Box 220, Austin, Texas 78767, (512) 473-3283. TRD-9322641.

The Manville Water Supply Corporation Board of Directors met at the Manville Office, Spur 277, Coupland, May 13, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from LaVerne Rohlack, P.O. Box 248, Coupland, Texas 78615, (512) 272-4044. TRD-9322664.

The Red River Boundary Commission will meet at the Nocona Community Center, West Highway 82, Nocona, May 18, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Mark Moran (Senator Steve Carriker's Office), P.O. Box 12068, Austin, Texas 78711, (512) 463-0130. TRD-9322667.

The South Plains Association of Governments Executive Committee met at 1323 58th Street, Lubbock, May 11, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Jerry D. Casstevens, P.O. Box 3730, Freedom Station, Lubbock, Texas 79452-3730, (806) 762-8721. TRD-9322618.

The South Plains Association of Governments Board of Directors met at 1323 58th Street, Lubbock, May 11, 1993, at 10:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Jerry D. Casstevens, P.O. Box 3730, Freedom Station, Lubbock, Texas 79452-3730, (806) 762-8721. TRD-9322620.

The Sulphur-Cypress Soil and Water Conservation District Number 419 met at 1809 West Ferguson, Suite B, Mt. Pleasant, May 13, 1993, at 8:30 a.m. Information may be obtained from Beverly Amerson, 1809 West Ferguson, Suite B, Mt. Pleasant, Texas 75455-2921, (903) 572-5411. TRD-9322621.

◆ ◆ ◆
Meetings Filed May 10, 1993

The Appraisal District of Jones County Appraisal Review Board will meet at the District's Office, 1137 East Court Plaza, Anson, May 19, 1993, at 8:30 a.m. Information may be obtained from Susan Holloway, 1137 East Court Plaza, Anson, Texas 79501, (915) 823-2422. TRD-9322730.

The Appraisal District of Jones County Board of Directors will meet at the District's Office, 1137 East Court Plaza, Anson, May 20, 1993, at 8:30 a.m. Information may be obtained from Susan Holloway, 1137 East Court Plaza, Anson, Texas 79501, (915) 823-2422. TRD-9322729.

The Bexar Appraisal District Board of Directors will meet at 535 South Main Street, San Antonio, May 17, 1993, at 5:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from

Beverly Houston, P.O. Box 830248, San Antonio, Texas 78283-0248, (210) 224-8511. TRD-9322738.

The Central Texas Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center Board of Trustees will meet at 408 Mulberry Drive, Brownwood, May 17, 1993, at 5:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Saul Pullman, P.O. Box 250, Brownwood, Texas 76804, (915) 646-9574, Ext. 102. TRD-9322746.

The Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) (Rescheduled from Tuesday, May 11, 1993, at 1:00 p.m.). Operations Development Committee met at 1401 Pacific Avenue (DART Headquarters), Conference Room C, Dallas, May 11, 1993, at 11:00 a.m. The emergency status was necessary as it was of the utmost importance that the DART Board of Directors take immediate action in implementing the DART Service Plan. Information may be obtained from Nancy McKethan, 1401 Pacific Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202, (214) 749-3347. TRD-9322739.

The Gregg Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board will meet at 2010 Gilmer Road, Longview, May 20, 1993, 9 a.m. Information may be obtained from Bill Carroll, 2010 Gilmer Road, Longview, Texas 75604, (903) 759-0015. TRD-9322772.

The Henderson County Appraisal District Board of Directors will meet at 1751 Enterprise, Athens, May 17, 1993, at 7:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Helen Marchbanks, 1751 Enterprise, Athens, Texas 75751, (903) 675-9296. TRD-922745.

The Lower Neches Valley Authority Board of Directors will meet at the LNVA Conference Center, Rayburn Country, Sam Rayburn, May 18, 1993, at 10:30 a.m. Information may be obtained from A. T. Hebert, Jr., P.O. Drawer 3464, Beaumont, Texas 77704, (409) 892-4011. TRD-9322683.

The Mills County Appraisal District will meet at the Mills County Courthouse Jury Room, Goldthwaite, May 20, 1993, at 6:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Cynthia Partin, P.O. Box 565, Goldthwaite, Texas 76844, (915) 648-2253. TRD-9322732.

The Nolan County Central Appraisal District Board of Directors will meet at the Nolan County Courthouse, Third Floor, Sweetwater, May 14, 1993, at 7:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Steven G. Beck, P.O. Box 1256, Sweetwater, Texas 79556, (915) 235-8421. TRD-9322779.

The Nueces River Authority Board of Directors will meet at the Plaza San Antonio Hotel, Primavera Room, 555 South Alamo

Street, San Antonio, May 14, 1993, at 10:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Con Mims, P.O. Box 349, Uvalde, Texas 78802, (512) 278-6810. TRD-9322728.

The Palo Pinto Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board will meet at the Palo Pinto County Courthouse, Palo Pinto, May 17, 1993, at 1:30 p. m. Information may be obtained from Jackie F. Samford, P.O. Box 250, Palo Pinto, Texas 76484-0250, (817) 659-1234. TRD-9322734.

The Palo Pinto Appraisal District Board of Directors will meet at the Palo Pinto County Courthouse, Palo Pinto, May 19, 1993, at 3:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Jackie F. Samford, P.O. Box 250, Palo Pinto, Texas 76484-0250, (817) 659-1234. TRD-9322733.

The San Antonio River Authority Board of Directors will meet at the Stockdale Community Building, 700 West Main Street, Stockdale, May 19, 1993, at 1:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Fred N. Pfeiffer, P.O. Box 830027, San Antonio, Texas 78283-0027, (210) 227-1373. TRD-9322776.

The South East Texas Regional Planning Commission Executive Committee will meet at the City of Beaumont Council Chambers, Beaumont, May 19, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Jackie Vice, P.O. Drawer 1387, Nederland, Texas 77627, (409) 727-2384. TRD-9322735.

The Tax Appraisal District of Bell County Board of Directors will meet at the Tax Appraisal District Building, 411 East Central Avenue, Belton, May 19, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Mike Watson, P.O. Box 390, Belton,

Texas 76513-0390, (817) 939-5841, Ext. 29. TRD-9322764.

The Texas Municipal Asset Pool Board of Directors will meet at the Omni Hotel, Bristol Salon, Four Riverway, Harris County, Houston, May 19, 1993, at 8:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Debra Wallace, P.O. Box 56572, Houston, Texas 77256, (713) 552-2618. TRD-9322684.

The Texas Municipal Power Agency ("TMPA") Audit and Budget Committee met at the Sheraton Park Central, Lavon Room, Third Floor, LBJ and Coit Road, Dallas, May 13, 1993, at 3:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Carl J. Shahady, P.O. Box 7000, Bryan, Texas 77805, (409) 873-2013. TRD-9322682.

The Wheeler County Appraisal District Board of Directors will meet at the District's Office, County Courthouse Square, Wheeler, May 17, 1993, at 7:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Larry M. Schoenhals, P.O. Box 1200, Wheeler, Texas 79096, (806) 826-5900. TRD-9322731.

The Wise County Education District Board of Directors will meet at 2108 15th Street, Bridgeport, May 18, 1993, at 7:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Freddie Triplett, 206 South State Street, Decatur, Texas 76234, (817) 627-3081. TRD-9322763.

◆ ◆ ◆
Meetings Filed May 11, 1993

The Comal Appraisal District Board of Directors will meet at 430 West Mill Street, New Braunfels, May 17, 1993, at 5:30 p.m. Information may be obtained from Lynn E. Rodgers, P.O. Box 311222, New Braunfels,

Texas 78131-1222, (210) 625-8597. TRD-9322794.

The Comal Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board will meet at 430 West Mill Street, New Braunfels, June 1-3, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Lynn E. Rodgers, P.O. Box 311222, New Braunfels, Texas 78131-1222, (210) 625-8597. TRD-9322795.

The Ellis County Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board will meet at 406 Sycamore Street, Waxahachie, May 14, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Dorothy Phillips, P.O. Box 878, Waxahachie, Texas 75165, (214) 937-3552. TRD-9322787.

The Kendall County Appraisal District (Revised agenda.) Appraisal Review Board will meet at 121 South Main Street, Conference Room, Boerne, June 7, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Joe P. Davis, P.O. Box 788, Boerne, Texas 78006, (210) 249-8012. TRD-9322792.

The Limestone County Appraisal District Appraisal Review Board will meet at the Appraisal District Meeting Room, Ground Floor, Limestone County Courthouse, Groesbeck, June 4, 7-11, 1993, at 9:00 a.m. Information may be obtained from Clydene Hyden, P.O. Drawer 831, Groesbeck, Texas 76642, (817) 729-3009. TRD-9322793.

The Region VII Education Service Center Board of Directors will meet at the Golden Corral Restaurant, Highway 79 South, Henderson, May 20, 1993, at 7:00 p.m. Information may be obtained from Don J. Peters, 818 East Main Street, Kilgore, Texas 75662, (904) 984-3071. TRD-9322791.

In Addition

The *Texas Register* is required by statute to publish certain documents, including applications to purchase control of state banks, notices of rate ceilings, changes in interest rate and applications to install remote service units, and consultant proposal requests and awards.

To aid agencies in communicating information quickly and effectively, other information of general interest to the public is published as space allows.

Alamo Area Council of Governments Consultant Contract Award

The purpose of this project is to develop a traffic impact analysis (TIA) model ordinance(s) for the San Antonio-Bexar County metropolitan area. A copy of the scope of work will be furnished upon request. Anyone wishing to submit a consultant proposal must do so by May 27, 1993, at the address listed below.

The Alamo Area Council of Governments intends to award this contract to the successful proposer that demonstrated the ability to create a model TIA ordinance(s) that fits the needs of the city of San Antonio and Bexar County suburban cities. The value of the proposed scope of services would be for a maximum of \$10,000 and the duration of the project will be two months. Further inquiries as to the scope of work should be directed to: Shelley A. Whitworth, Transportation Coordinator, Alamo Area Council of Governments, 118 Broadway, Suite 400, San Antonio, Texas 78205.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322671 Al J. Notzon, III
Executive Director
Alamo Area Council of Governments

Filed: May 7, 1993

Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse

Correction of Error

The Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse proposed new 40 TAC §§147.1-147.9 and §§147.31-147.44. The rules appeared in the April 20, 1993 *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 2546). Corrections are noted as follows.

The agency cited the authority for the rules as Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6687b. It should read Section 24B of that article.

"Approved Drug Offender Education Program" should be capitalized throughout the rules because this is the official title of the program.

In §147.8(a) the apostrophe indicating possession was omitted from the word "program's" in line three.

In §147.8(c) the apostrophe indicating possession was omitted from the word "commission's".

In §147.8(e) the comma after "revocation" was omitted.

In §147.8(f) the apostrophe indicating possession was omitted from the word "commission's" in line four.

In §147.35(1) the closing quotation mark was omitted after "Texas Drug Offender Education Program".

In §147.35(15) the word "problem" was mistyped as "program" in line five. It should read as follows. "...administer and evaluate a screening instrument which has been approved by the commission for the purpose of identifying the existence of a drug abuse problem."

In §147.38(g) the apostrophe indicating possession was omitted from the word "program's" in line three.

In §147.40(c) the word "counselor" should be capitalized and plural. The name of the association is Texas Association of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counselors."

In §147.42(b)(4) the apostrophe indicating possession was omitted from the word "driver's".

Central Texas Council of Governments Consultant Proposal Request

This request for consultant services is filed pursuant to Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-11c. The Central Texas Council of Governments is requesting written proposals for consultant services related to conducting a transportation planning study. Specifically, the proposal will cover an analysis of problem areas in south Temple and will ask for proposed solutions and cost estimates for resolving the specified problems.

The proposals will be evaluated upon: qualifications, experience, and competence; record of performance; proposed methodology, usefulness of proposed products, and extra services provided; timeliness of product delivery.

A detailed scope of work and guidelines for the proposal's content can be obtained from Jerry Bunker, Central Texas Council of Governments, (817) 939-1801 or P.O. Box 729, Belton, Texas 76513. The deadline for receipt of proposals is June 4, 1993.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 3, 1993.

TRD-9322529 A. C. Johnson
Executive Director
Central Texas Council of Governments

Filed: May 5, 1993

Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner

Notice of Rate Ceilings

The Consumer Credit Commissioner of Texas has ascertained the following rate ceilings by use of the formulas and methods described in Texas Civil Statutes, Title 79, Article 1.04, as amended (Texas Civil Statutes, Article 5069-1.04).

Types of Rate Ceilings

Effective Period
(Dates are Inclusive)

Consumer (1)/Agricultural/
Commercial (2) thru \$250,000

Commercial(2)
over \$250,000

Indicated (Weekly) Rate - Art. 1.04(a)(1)

05/10/93-05/16/93

18.00%

18.00%

(1) Credit for personal, family or household use. (2) Credit for business, commercial, investment or other similar purpose.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 3, 1993.

TRD-9322525 Al Endeley
Consumer Credit Commissioner

Filed: May 5, 1993

◆ ◆ ◆
Texas Employment Commission
Consultant Contract Amendment

Pursuant to Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6252-11c, the Texas Employment Commission announces a consultant contract amendment as follows:

The Texas Employment Commission has amended the consultant contract it has with Andersen Consulting, which it originally entered into through a competitive bid process on December 11, 1990.

Under this contract, Andersen Consulting is to assist Texas Employment Commission with implementation of a comprehensive redesigned unemployment insurance tax system. This amendment is to expand the scope of the project to implement the provisions of the Smart Jobs Program established in Senate Bill 130.

The original contract will be amended to increase the maximum amount payable to \$5,927,506. The period of service is extended to March 31, 1994.

The consultant for the contract is Andersen Consulting, 701 Brazos, Suite #1020, Austin, Texas, 78701.

For further information, contact Michael Fernandez, Texas Employment Commission, 101 East 15th Street, Austin, Texas 78778, (512) 463-3031.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322660 C. Ed Davis
Deputy Administrator for Legal Affairs
Texas Employment Commission

Filed: May 7, 1993

◆ ◆ ◆
Texas Commission on Fire Protection
Correction of Error

The Texas Commission on Fire Protection adopted amendments to 37 TAC 437.3, concerning fees. The notice of adoption appeared in the December 4, 1992, *Texas Register* (18 TexReg 8451). The amendment deleted subsection (b) and relettered the remaining subsections. The document failed to reference subsection (k), which should have been relettered as subsection (j). The commission did not intend to omit the subsection, which concerns one-time certification fees. A later amendment to §437.3 (18

TexReg 749) shows "no change" to the relettered subsection (j). For clarity the full text of §437.3 is reprinted here.

§437.3 Fees - Certification

(a) A \$20.00 certification fee is required for each certificate issued by the Commission.

(b) Certification fees shall not be combined with other fees such as renewal fees, fees for Commission manuals, fees for Commission Certification Curriculum Manuals or copying fees.

(c) The employing entity shall be responsible for all certification fees required as a condition of employment.

(d) Nothing in this section shall prohibit an individual from paying a certification fee for any certificate which he or she is qualified to hold, providing the certificate is not required as a condition of employment. (See subsection (c) of this section concerning Certification Fees.)

(e) The following are minimum level certificates as defined by The Government Code, Executive Branch, Chapter 419 and Commission rules as being required as a condition of assignment to the respective discipline.

- (1) Basic Structural Fire Protection Personnel.
- (2) Basic Aircraft Crash and Rescue Fire Protection Personnel.
- (3) Marine Fire Protection Personnel.
- (4) Fire Inspector.
- (5) Fire Fighter/inspector Limited.
- (6) Fire and Arson Investigator.
- (7) Fire Fighter/Fire and Arson Investigator Limited.
- (8) Arson Investigator/Law Enforcement Personnel.

(f) In addition to the certificates listed in subsection (e) of this section (concerning minimum level certificates), one of the following instructor certificates, as a minimum, is required for personnel who will provide fire service training approved by the Commission that is to be applied toward any level of certification:

- (1) Basic Fire Instructor.
- (2) Intermediate Fire Instructor.
- (3) Instructional Specialist.

(g) Any certified fire protection personnel who leaves active fire service employment will be placed on the Commission's inactive status list. Any certificates held by an individual who has been placed on the Commission's inactive status list will also become inactive. No refund will be made of any certification fees that were paid prior to the employee's termination.

(h) If a person who was placed on the Commission's inactive status list re-enters the fire service, with a break in service of less than one year, the employing entity must:

(1) Within ten days of employment, notify the Commission that the individual has been employed.

(2) Within one year from the date of employment, make application for certification of the individual and pay the certification fee as required by subsection (a) of this section (concerning certification fees). Upon payment of the required fees, the certificates previously held by the individual, for which he or she continues to qualify, will be re-issued. The employing entity has the option of making the application and paying the fee at any time within the one-year period.

(i) If a person who was placed on the Commission's inactive status list re-enters the fire service, with a break in service of one year or longer, the employing entity must:

(1) Within ten days of employment, notify the Commission that the individual has been employed;

(2) Prior to assignment to any fire suppression duties, obtain documented proof that the individual has passed the written proficiency test as required by §439.17 of this title (relating to Testing for Proof of Proficiency) within one calendar year prior to the date of employment; and

(3) Within one year from the date of employment, make application for certification of the individual and pay the certification fee as required by subsection (a) and (b) of this section (concerning certification fees). Upon payment of the required fees, the certificates previously held by the individual for which he or she continues to qualify, will be re-issued. The employing entity has the option of making the application and paying the fee at any time within the one-year period.

(j) Any person who holds a certificate, and is no longer employed by an entity that is regulated by the Commission may submit in writing a request together with the required fee to receive a one-time certificate stating the level of certification in each discipline held by the person on the date that person left employment, pursuant to the Texas Government Code, §419.033(b). Multiple certifications may be listed on the one-time certificate. The one-time fee for the one-time certificate shall be the same as the current certification fee provided in subsection (a) of this section.

◆ ◆ ◆

Texas Department of Health

Application for Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Funding

The Texas Department of Health is accepting letters from persons that intend to submit applications for Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis funding through the Preventive Health and Health Services block grant and state funds. The funds will be available October 1, 1993.

Letters from persons that intend to submit an application for funding must be sent to Gene Weatherall, Chief, Bureau of Emergency Management, 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas 78756-3199, and must be received in the department not later than 5:00 p.m., Friday, May 16, 1993.

To be eligible to receive funding application materials, persons must have been providing services as a sexual assault program on or before January 1, 1993. The depart-

ment will provide kits containing necessary application materials to eligible persons. An applicant must submit a complete application to Mr. Weatherall at the address given above and the complete application must arrive in the Texas Department of Health not later than 5:00 p.m., Thursday, June 17, 1993.

The program for which funding is requested must include: the provision of a 24-hour hotline; advocacy and accompaniment; liaison, professional training; and public education.

For more information write Cecelia McKenzie, Program Administrator, Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Services, Bureau of Management, Texas Department of Health, 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas 78756-3199, or telephone her at (512) 458-7550.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 4, 1993.

TRD-9322569 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Texas Department of Health

Filed: May 6, 1993

◆ ◆ ◆

Designation of Sites Serving Medically Underserved Populations

The Texas Department of Health (department) is required under Texas Civil Statutes, Article 4495b, §3.06 to designate sites serving medically underserved populations. In addition, the department is required to publish notice of its designations in the *Texas Register* and to provide an opportunity for public comment on the designations.

Accordingly, the department has designated the following as a site serving medically underserved populations: the Graham General Hospital Emergency Room, 1301 Montgomery Road, Graham, Texas 76450. Designations are based on proven eligibility as sites serving a disproportionate number of clients eligible for federal, state, or locally funded health care programs.

Oral and written comments on the designations may be directed to Carol Daniels, Chief, Bureau of State Health Data and Policy Analysis, Texas Department of Health, 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas 78756, (512) 458-7261. Comments will be accepted for 30 days from the date of this notice.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 4, 1993.

TRD-9322565 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Texas Department of Health

Filed: May 6, 1993

◆ ◆ ◆

Licensing Actions for Radioactive Materials

The Texas Department of Health has taken actions regarding licenses for the possession and use of radioactive materials as listed in the table below. The subheading labeled "Location" indicates the city in which the radioactive material may be possessed and/or used. The location listing "Throughout Texas" indicates that the radioactive material may be used on a temporary basis at job sites throughout the state.

NEW LICENSES ISSUED:

Location	Name	License#	City	Amend- ment #	Date of Action
-----	----	-----	----	-----	-----
Cameron	Central Texas Hospital (CTH, Inc.)	L04654	Cameron	0	04/28/93
Conroe	Texaco Chemical Company	L04626	Conroe	0	04/20/93

AMENDMENTS TO EXISTING LICENSES ISSUED:

Location	Name	License#	City	Amend- ment #	Date of Action
-----	----	-----	----	-----	-----
Beaumont	Baptist Hospital of Southeast Texas	L00358	Beaumont	67	04/15/93
Beaumont	Outpatient Diagnostic Center	L03888	Beaumont	15	04/27/93
Bruni	URI, Inc.	L02704	Dallas	18	04/15/93
Bruni	Westinghouse Electric Corporation	L02537	Bruni	28	04/15/93
Carthage	Panola General Hospital	L02540	Carthage	14	04/27/93
Clifton	CLSW, Ltd.	L02461	Clifton	7	04/15/93
Dallas	St. Paul Medical Center	L01065	Dallas	33	04/16/93
Dallas	Loral Vought Systems Corporation	L02670	Dallas	16	04/26/93
Deer Park	Shell Oil Company	L04554	Deer Park	2	04/19/93
Denton	Jostens, Inc.	L03939	Denton	4	04/28/93
Fort Worth	John Peter Smith Hospital	L02208	Fort Worth	21	04/27/93
Houston	Anheuser-Busch, Inc.	L03361	Houston	3	04/19/93
Houston	Sunbelt Regional Medical Center	L03306	Houston	12	04/20/93
Houston	Texas Biotechnology Corporation	L04568	Houston	1	04/26/93
Kingsville	URI, Inc.	L03653	Dallas	19	04/15/93
La Porte	The Geon Company	L02469	La Porte	12	04/20/93
Mauriceville	S & T International, Inc.	L03652	Mauriceville	21	04/19/93
Midland	Isotech Laboratories, Inc.	L04283	Midland	6	04/29/93
Missouri City	Cooper Oil Tool	L00061	Houston	21	04/16/93
Paris	Babcock and Wilcox Company	L00157	Paris	41	04/28/93
Paris	McCouston Regional Medical Center	L02457	Paris	8	04/27/93
Pasadena	ZENECA, Inc.	L02216	Pasadena	18	04/27/93
Rusk	East Texas Medical Center - Rusk	L03282	Rusk	8	04/27/93
San Antonio	San Antonio Cardiology Clinic, P.A.	L04489	San Antonio	5	04/20/93
San Antonio	Trinity University	L01668	San Antonio	19	04/27/93
Sweeny	Phillips 66 Company	L00337	Sweeny	32	04/15/93

AMENDMENTS TO EXISTING LICENSES ISSUED CONTINUED:

Texarkana	Wadley Regional Medical Center	L02486	Texarkana	17	04/16/93
Texarkana	Collom and Carney Clinic Association	L03773	Texarkana	7	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated	L00764	Houston	62	04/14/93
Throughout Texas	SGS Industrial Services	L04460	Seabrook	9	04/16/93
Throughout Texas	Radiographic Specialists, Inc.	L02742	Houston	28	04/16/93
Throughout Texas	Southwestern Laboratories Inc.	L00299	Houston	79	04/14/93
Throughout Texas	Professional Service Industries, Inc.	L00203	Houston	59	04/15/93
Throughout Texas	P & S Perforators	L02396	Victoria	15	04/19/93
Throughout Texas	City of Victoria	L04425	Victoria	3	04/19/93
Throughout Texas	Dowell Schlumberger Incorporated	L00764	Houston	63	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Radiographic Specialists, Inc.	L02742	Houston	29	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Shell Oil Company	L04554	Deer Park	3	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	H & G Inspection Company Inc.	L02181	Houston	74	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Amarillo Road Company	L02893	Amarillo	9	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	X-Cel NDE, Inc.	L03548	Odessa	22	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Texas Nuclear Products	L01105	Round Rock	34	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Texas Nuclear Products	L03524	Round Rock	31	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	The Dow Chemical Company	L00451	Freeport	51	04/29/93
Throughout Texas	Tru-Tag Systems, Inc.	L03783	Houston	14	04/23/93
Throughout Texas	BIX Testing Laboratories	L02143	Baytown	56	04/28/93
Throughout Texas	Southwestern Laboratories Inc.	L00299	Houston	80	04/28/93
Throughout Texas	T&N Laboratories & Engineering, Inc.	L04417	Beaumont	4	04/26/93
Throughout Texas	Tenneco Gas	L01487	Houston	22	04/26/93
Throughout Texas	USI NDT, Inc.	L01774	Houston	71	04/23/93
Throughout Texas	Big State X-Ray	L02693	Odessa	17	04/27/93
Throughout Texas	Cummings Wireline Service, Inc.	L03604	Somerset	8	04/27/93
Throughout Texas	Jobe Concrete Products, Inc.	L04021	El Paso	6	04/28/93
Throughout Texas	Mobil Oil Corporation	L00603	Beaumont	53	04/28/93
Tyler	Mother Frances Hospital	L01670	Tyler	48	04/14/93
Vinton	Border Steel Mills, Inc.	L03137	El Paso	8	04/22/93

RENEWALS OF EXISTING LICENSES ISSUED:

Location	Name	License#	City	Amend- ment #	Date of Action
-----	----	-----	----	-----	-----
Amarillo	St. Anthony's Hospital	L01242	Amarillo	42	04/27/93
Austin	IBM Corporation	L02340	Austin	14	04/26/93
El Paso	Healthcare Diagnostic Center	L03395	El Paso	17	04/27/93
Hondo	Medina Community Hospital	L03323	Hondo	7	04/15/93
Houston	York Plaza Hospital	L02779	Houston	8	04/16/93
Houston	Valco Instruments Company, Inc.	L01572	Houston	17	04/20/93
Throughout Texas	Capitol Aggregates, Inc.	L04208	Austin	4	04/26/93
Throughout Texas	City of San Antonio	L04173	San Antonio	5	04/28/93

In issuing new licenses and amending and renewing existing licenses, the Texas Department of Health, Bureau of Radiation Control, has determined that the applicants are qualified by reason of training and experience to use the material in question for the purposes requested in accordance with Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation in such a manner as to minimize danger to public health and safety or property and the environment; the applicants' proposed equipment, facilities, and procedures are adequate to minimize danger to public health and safety or property and the environment; the issuance of the license(s) will not be inimical to the health and safety of the public or the environment; and the applicants satisfy any applicable special requirements in the Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation.

This notice affords the opportunity for a hearing on written request of a licensee, applicant, or person affected within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice. A person affected is defined as a person who is resident of a county, or a county adjacent to the county, in which the radioactive materials are or will be located, including any person who is doing business or who has a legal interest in land in the county or adjacent county, and any local government in the county; and who can demonstrate that he has suffered or will suffer actual injury or economic damage due to emissions of radiation. A licensee, applicant, or person affected may request a hearing by writing David K. Lacker, Chief, Bureau of Radiation Control (Director, Radiation Control Program), 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas, 78756-3189.

Any request for a hearing must contain the name and address of the person who considers himself affected by agency action, identify the subject license, specify the reasons why the person considers himself affected, and state the relief sought. If the person is represented by an agent, the name and address of the agent must be stated.

Copies of these documents and supporting materials are available for inspection and copying at the office of the Bureau of Radiation Control, Texas Department of Health, The Exchange Building, 8407 Wall Street, Austin, Texas, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday (except holidays).

Issued in Austin, Texas, on April 30, 1993.

TRD-9322526 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Texas Department of Health

Filed: May 5, 1993

◆ ◆ ◆
**Notice of Availability of Funds for
Fiscal Year 1994 Grants To Support
HIV Education/Prevention Projects**

The Texas Department of Health (TDH) is requesting proposals from governmental, public, and private non-profit entities located within the state of Texas to develop and implement or continue projects that demonstrate effective health education and risk-reduction (HERR) strategies to prevent infection and reduce the transmission of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). In awarding funds for HIV education programs, the TDH shall give special consideration to effective HIV education programs directed toward those populations in which there is significant evidence of infection (e.g., gay/bisexual men, inject-

ing drug users (IDU's), school drop-out youth, high-risk minorities, homeless persons, and/or individuals who exchange sex for drugs/money).

Funding of these grants has been authorized by the HIV Services Act, Health and Safety Code, Chapter 85, (Senate Bill 959). In awarding grants for education programs the TDH will endeavor to complement existing programs in a community to prevent unnecessary duplication of services, provide HIV education programs for populations engaging in behaviors conducive to HIV transmission, initiate needed HIV education programs where none exists and promote early intervention activities and treatment of persons with HIV infection. The strategic goals for this project are as follows: increase public understanding of, involvement in, and support for HIV prevention; prevent or reduce behaviors or practices that place persons at risk for HIV infection, or if already infected, place others at risk; and increase individual knowledge of HIV serostatus and improve referral systems to appropriate prevention and treatment services.

TARGET POPULATION:

A target population is the population for whom the proposed project is directed. Proposals for this RFP will be considered that address HIV/AIDS education/prevention activities for, but not limited to, the following groups:

- (1) substance users, including IDU's (especially those who share needles and other paraphernalia);
- (2) men who have or have had sex with men (including gay identified and non-gay identified);
- (3) youth in high-risk situations (e.g., youth who are engaging or who are likely to engage in high-risk behavior, including runaways, youth who have had STD's, gay and bisexual youth, juvenile offenders, youth using drugs, and youth who barter or sell sex);
- (4) women in high-risk situations (including partners of infected persons and partners of persons who engage in high-risk behavior);
- (5) persons, both male and female, who exchange sex for drugs, money, housing, or food;
- (6) persons who are, or were, sex or needle sharing partners of those already listed;
- (7) persons with a newly diagnosed STD and persons who have a history of repeated STD's;
- (8) persons in the correctional and criminal justice system (e.g. parole, probation, and transition programs);
- (9) homeless persons in high-risk situations (e.g., migrants);
- (10) persons with multiple sex partners;
- (11) at-risk persons who are hearing-impaired, visually-impaired, mobility-impaired, and/or developmentally disabled; and
- (12) rural/farm and migrant populations.

HERR programs and services should be culturally competent, sensitive to issues of sexual identity, developmentally appropriate, and linguistically specific. Programs funded for HERR activities are not intended to support efforts to educate the general public or low-risk populations. HERR activities should be developed based on an assessment of community client needs and identification of existing gaps in services. Preference will be given to those programs

directed toward at-risk populations where there is significant evidence of infection and that successfully perform activities in at least one of the following areas: street outreach/small group activities; sexually transmitted disease (STD) clinics; and/or probation/parole/correctional facilities.

AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Pending notification of appropriation of funds, the TDH intends to fund 20-25 projects with budgets in the range of \$40,000-\$60,000 per project. Each awarded application will be for a two-year project (September 1, 1993-August 31, 1995) and a one-year budget period (September 1, 1993-August 31, 1994) with a mid-project mini-application process to be scheduled at the end of the first project year. The specific amount to be funded for each project will depend on the merit and scope of the proposed project and the availability of funds.

ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS:

Eligible applicants for this program are governmental, public, and non-profit private entities that provide HERR activities and are located within the State of Texas. Individuals are not eligible to apply.

The deadline date for submission of applications for funding through this project is June 14, 1993, on or before 5:00 p.m. Central Standard Time. For additional information or to obtain a grant application packet, please contact Russ Mihal, State Education Consultant, at (512) 458-7304, Texas Department of Health, 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas 78756.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 4, 1993.

TRD-9322570 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Texas Department of Health

Filed: May 6, 1993

Notice of Intent to Revoke Certificates of Registration

Pursuant to Texas Regulations for Control of Radiation (TRCR), Part 13, (25 Texas Administrative Code §289.112), the Bureau of Radiation Control (bureau), Texas Department of Health (department), filed complaints against the following registrants: Miller Veterinary Clinic, San Angelo, R03069; Pet Health Care Oakcliff, Dallas, R14577; Jimmy D. Aycock, D.C., Temple, R03198; Gilman Chiropractic, Mesquite, R19287; Rene M. Chavez, D.C., Brownsville, R15587; M. Dean Loftis, M.D., Texarkana, R17595; Lee Goodman, D.V.M., Denton, R16991; Cotton Houston Services, Inc., Houston, R15365; R.J. Kelly Chiropractic Center, Houston, R15327; Michael V. Woolwine, D.D.S., Austin, R18422; Bolivar Peninsula Dental Clinic, Crystal Beach, R16989; Bruce G. Adams, D.C., P.C., Lubbock, R18616; Thomas D. Dickerson, Arlington, R09246; A. Dale Selzer, D.D.S., Plano, R05570; and Innovative Technology, Inc., Newburyport, Massachusetts, R18457.

The department intends to: revoke the certificates of registration; order the registrants to cease and desist use of radiation machine(s); order the registrants to divest themselves of such equipment; and order the registrants to present evidence satisfactory to the bureau that they have

complied with the orders and the provisions of the Health and Safety Code, Chapter 401. If the fee is paid within 30 days of the date of each complaint, the department will not issue an order.

This notice affords the opportunity to the registrants for a hearing to show cause why the certificates of registration should not be revoked. A written request for a hearing must be received by the bureau within 30 days from the date of service of the complaint to be valid. Such written request must be filed with David K. Lacker, Chief, Bureau of Radiation Control (Director, Radiation Control Program), 1100 West 49th Street, Austin, Texas 78756-3189. Should no request for a public hearing be timely filed or if the fee is not paid, the certificates of registration will be revoked at the end of the 30-day period of notice. A copy of all relevant material is available for public inspection at the Bureau of Radiation Control, Exchange Building, 8407 Wall Street, Austin, Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (except holidays).

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 4, 1993.

TRD-9322568 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.
Deputy Commissioner
Texas Department of Health

Filed: May 6, 1993

Texas Department of Human Services Public Notice of Closed Solicitation

Pursuant to the Human Resources Code, Title 2, Chapters 22 and 32, and 40 TAC §19.2004 as published, in the September 11, 1990, issue of the *Texas Register* (15 TexReg 5315), the Texas Department of Human Services (TDHS) is closing the solicitation for new Medicaid beds in Hansford County, County No. 098, which appeared in the September 25, 1992, issue of the *Texas Register* (17 TexReg 6645). The solicitation is being closed effective the date of this public notice.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322582 Nancy Murphy
Section Manager
Texas Department of Human Services

Filed: May 6, 1993

Texas Department of Insurance Company Licensing

The following application has been filed with the Texas Department of Insurance and is under consideration:

Application for Name Change in Texas for Association Life Insurance Company, Inc., a foreign life insurance company. The home office is in Brookfield, Wisconsin. The proposed new name is Monticello Life Insurance Company.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 6, 1993.

TRD-9322564 Linda K. von Quintus-Dorn
Chief Clerk
Texas Department of Insurance

Filed: May 6, 1993

Request for Proposal

The Texas Department of Insurance (TDI) announces a Request for Proposal (RFP) to solicit proposals from qualified entities to collect statistical data concerning private passenger automobile insurance pursuant to the Texas Statistical Plan For Private Passenger Automobile (the Plan). It is anticipated that a single entity will be selected to provide the required services relating to the Plan.

Due to the nature of the work to be performed, consideration will only be given to entities with sufficient computer resources, technical expertise, and experience in the areas of data collection, data maintenance, quality control, insurance, accounting, and related fields. In addition, consideration will only be given to entities that are sufficiently independent of constituents of the insurance system.

Detailed information regarding the data collection requirements of the Plan, services to be provided, and required qualifications of the contracting entity and schedule to be followed in the RFP process are set forth in the Request for Proposal for Data Collection of Texas Statistical Plan for Private Passenger Automobile, available from Donna Garrett, Deputy Commissioner, Texas Department of Insurance, 333 Guadalupe Street, P.O. Box 149104, MC 104-4A, Austin, Texas 78714-9104, (512) 475-3017.

The deadline for receipt of proposals in response to the RFP will be Friday, July 9, 1993. Responses received after this deadline will not be considered. TDI reserves the right to reject any and all proposals submitted. TDI is under no legal requirement to execute a resulting contract on the basis of this notice or the RFP and intends that certain details are provided only as a means of identifying the various contractor alternatives. TDI intends to use responses as a basis for further negotiation of specific project details with potential contractors. TDI will base its choice on demonstrated competence, qualifications, and evidence of superior conformance with criteria.

Neither this notice nor the RFP commit TDI to pay any costs incurred prior to execution of a contract. Issuance of this material in no way obligates TDI to award a contract or to pay any costs in preparation of a response. TDI specifically reserves the right to vary all provisions set forth any time prior to execution of a contract where TDI deems it to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 7, 1993.

TRD-9322670 Linda K. von Quintus-Dorn
Chief Clerk
Texas Department of Insurance

Filed: May 7, 1993

Public Utility Commission of Texas Notices of Intent to File Pursuant to Public Utility Commission Substantive Rule 23.27

Notice is given to the public of the intent to file with the Public Utility Commission of Texas an application pursuant to Public Utility Commission Substantive Rule 23.27 for approval of customer-specific PLEXAR-Custom Service for Dow Chemical USA, LaPorte.

Docket Title and Number. Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company for Approval of Plexar-Custom

Service for Dow Chemical USA pursuant to Public Utility Commission Substantive Rule 23.27(k). Docket Number 11982.

The Application. Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is requesting approval of Plexar-Custom Service for Dow Chemical USA. The geographic service market for this specific service is the LaPorte area.

Persons who wish to comment upon the action sought should contact the Public Utility Commission of Texas, at 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78757, or call the Public Utility Commission Public Information Section at (512) 458-0256, or (512) 458-0221 for teletypewriter for the deaf.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 4, 1993.

TRD-9322544 John M. Renfrow
Secretary of the Commission
Public Utility Commission of Texas

Filed: May 5, 1993

Notice is given to the public of the intent to file with the Public Utility Commission of Texas an application pursuant to Public Utility Commission Substantive Rule 23.27 for approval of customer-specific PLEXAR-Custom Service for Tyler Bank and Trust, Tyler.

Docket Title and Number. Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company for Approval of Plexar-Custom Service for Tyler Bank and Trust pursuant to Public Utility Commission Substantive Rule 23.27(k). Docket Number 11986.

The Application. Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is requesting approval of Plexar-Custom Service for Tyler Bank and Trust. The geographic service market for this specific service is the Tyler area.

Persons who wish to comment upon the action sought should contact the Public Utility Commission of Texas, at 7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78757, or call the Public Utility Commission Public Information Section at (512) 458-0256, or (512) 458-0221 for teletypewriter for the deaf.

Issued in Austin, Texas, on May 4, 1993.

TRD-9322550 John M. Renfrow
Secretary of the Commission
Public Utility Commission of Texas

Filed: May 5, 1993

Notice of Proceeding for Approval of Extended Area Service

Notice is given to the public of the filing with the Public Utility Commission of Texas of a joint petition on April 29, 1993, seeking approval of extended area service (EAS) pursuant to §23.49(i) of the Public Utility Commission of Texas substantive rules. The following is a summary of the joint petition.

Project Title and Number. Petition of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company to Provide Extended Area Service Between the Oglesby Exchange and the Waco Exchange, Project Number 11992, before the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

1993 Publication Schedule for the *Texas Register*

Listed below are the deadline dates for the January-December 1993 issues of the *Texas Register*. Because of printing schedules, material received after the deadline for an issue cannot be published until the next issue. Generally, deadlines for a Tuesday edition of the *Texas Register* are Wednesday and Thursday of the week preceding publication, and deadlines for a Friday edition are Monday and Tuesday of the week of publication. No issues will be published on July 30, November 5, November 30, and December 28. A asterisk beside a publication date indicates that the deadlines have been moved because of state holidays.

FOR ISSUE PUBLISHED ON	ALL COPY EXCEPT NOTICES OF OPEN MEETINGS BY 10 A.M.	ALL NOTICES OF OPEN MEETINGS BY 10 A.M.
34 Tuesday, May 4	Wednesday, April 28	Thursday, April 29
35 Friday, May 7	Monday, May 3	Tuesday, May 4
36 Tuesday, May 11	Wednesday, May 5	Thursday, May 6
37 Friday, May 14	Monday, May 10	Tuesday, May 11
38 Tuesday, May 18	Wednesday, May 12	Thursday, May 13
39 Friday, May 21	Monday, May 17	Tuesday, May 18
40 Tuesday, May 25	Wednesday, May 19	Thursday, May 20
41 Friday, May 28	Monday, May 24	Tuesday, May 25
42 Tuesday, June 1	Wednesday, May 26	Thursday, May 27
43 *Friday, June 4	Friday, May 28	Tuesday, June 1
44 Tuesday, June 8	Wednesday, June 2	Thursday, June 3
45 Friday, June 11	Monday, June 7	Tuesday, June 8
46 Tuesday, June 15	Wednesday, June 9	Thursday, June 10
47 Friday, June 18	Monday, June 14	Tuesday, June 15
48 Tuesday, June 22	Wednesday, June 16	Thursday, June 17
49 Friday, June 25	Monday, June 21	Tuesday, June 22
50 Tuesday, June 29	Wednesday, June 23	Thursday, June 24
51 Friday, July 2	Monday, June 28	Tuesday, June 29
52 Tuesday, July 6	Wednesday, June 30	Thursday, July 1
53 Friday, July 9	Monday, July 5	Tuesday, July 6
Tuesday, July 13	SECOND QUARTERLY INDEX	
54 Friday, July 16	Monday, July 12	Tuesday, July 13
55 Tuesday, July 20	Wednesday, July 14	Thursday, July 15
56 Friday, July 23	Monday, July 19	Tuesday, July 20
57 Tuesday, July 27	Wednesday, July 21	Thursday, July 22
Friday, July 30	NO ISSUE PUBLISHED	
58 Tuesday, August 3	Wednesday, July 28	Thursday, July 29
59 Friday, August 6	Monday, August 2	Tuesday, August 3
60 Tuesday, August 10	Wednesday, August 4	Thursday, August 5
61 Friday, August 13	Monday, August 9	Tuesday, August 10
62 Tuesday, August 17	Wednesday, August 11	Thursday, August 12
63 Friday, August 20	Monday, August 16	Tuesday, August 17
64 Tuesday, August 24	Wednesday, August 18	Thursday, August 19

65 Friday, August 27	Monday, August 23	Tuesday, August 24
66 Tuesday, August 31	Wednesday, August 25	Thursday, August 26
67 Friday, September 3	Monday, August 30	Tuesday, August 31
68 Tuesday, September 7	Wednesday, September 1	Thursday, September 2
69 *Friday, September 10	Friday, September 3	Tuesday, September 7
70 Tuesday, September 14	Wednesday, September 8	Thursday, September 9
71 Friday, September 17	Monday, September 13	Tuesday, September 14
72 Tuesday, September 21	Wednesday, September 15	Thursday, September 16
73 Friday, September 24	Monday, September 20	Tuesday, September 21
74 Tuesday, September 28	Wednesday, September 22	Thursday, September 23
75 Friday, October 1	Monday, September 27	Tuesday, September 28
76 Tuesday, October 5	Wednesday, September 29	Thursday, September 30
77 Friday, October 8	Monday, October 4	Tuesday, October 5
Tuesday, October 12	THIRD QUARTERLY INDEX	
78 Friday, October 15	Monday, October 11	Tuesday, October 12
79 Tuesday, October 19	Wednesday, October 13	Thursday, October 14
80 Friday, October 22	Monday, October 18	Tuesday, October 19
81 Tuesday, October 26	Wednesday, October 20	Thursday, October 21
82 Friday, October 29	Monday, October 25	Tuesday, October 26
83 Tuesday, November 2	Wednesday, October 27	Thursday, October 28
Friday, November 5	NO ISSUE PUBLISHED	
84 Tuesday, November 9	Wednesday, November 3	Thursday, November 4
85 Friday, November 12	Monday, November 8	Tuesday, November 9
86 Tuesday, November 16	Wednesday, November 10	Thursday, November 11
87 Friday, November 19	Monday, November 15	Tuesday, November 16
88 Tuesday, November 23	Wednesday, November 17	Thursday, November 18
89 Friday, November 26	Monday, November 22	Tuesday, November 23
Tuesday, November 30	NO ISSUE PUBLISHED	
90 Friday, December 3	Monday, November 29	Tuesday, November 30
91 Tuesday, December 7	Wednesday, December 1	Thursday, December 2
92 Friday, December 10	Monday, December 6	Tuesday, December 7
93 Tuesday, December 14	Wednesday, December 8	Thursday, December 9
94 Friday, December 17	Monday, December 13	Tuesday, December 14
95 Tuesday, December 21	Wednesday, December 15	Thursday, December 16
96 Friday, December 24	Monday, December 20	Tuesday, December 21
Tuesday, December 28	NO ISSUE PUBLISHED	

Please use this form to order a subscription to the *Texas Register*, to order a back issue, or to indicate a change of address. Please specify the exact dates and quantities of the back issues requested. Each copy of a back issue is \$5 including postage. You may use your Mastercard or Visa to purchase back issues or subscription services. To order by credit card, please call the *Texas Register* at (512) 463-5561. All purchases made by credit card will be subject to an additional 2.1% service charge. For more information, please write to the *Texas Register*, P.O. Box 13824, Austin, TX 78711-3824 or call (512) 463-5561.

Change of Address

(Please print)

Back Issues Requested

(Please specify dates)



YES, I want to learn about the latest changes in Texas regulations that may affect the daily operation of my business. Please begin my subscription to the *Texas Register* today.

Name
Organization
Address
City, ST Zip

I would like my subscription to be the printed electronic version.
I'm enclosing payment for 1 year 6 months 7 week trial

7 week trial subscription not available for electronic subscriptions

Bill me for 1 year 6 months

Cost of a subscription is \$90 yearly or \$70 for six months for the electronic version. Cost for the printed version is \$95 yearly or \$75 for six months. Trial subscriptions cost \$14. Please make checks payable to the Secretary of State. Subscription fees will not be refunded. Do not use this form to renew subscriptions. Return to *Texas Register*, P.O. Box 13824 Austin, TX 78711-3824. For more information, please call (512) 463-5561.

Second Class Postage

PAID

Austin, Texas
and additional entry offices

75365212 INTER-AGENCY
TEXAS STATE LIBRARY
PUBLICATIONS CLEARINGHOUSE 307
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES BLDG
AUSTIN TX 78711